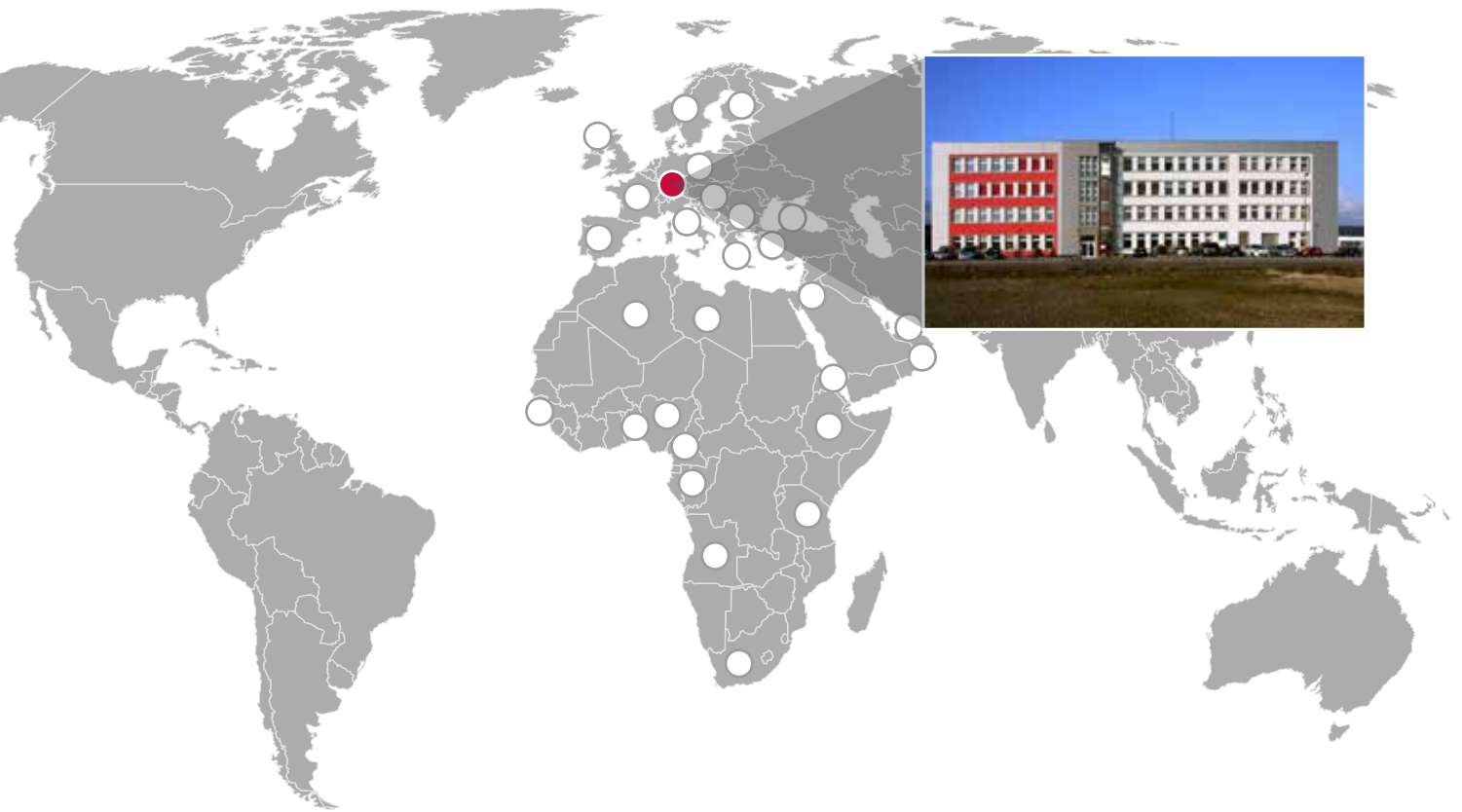


OLYMPIA 

Product Range  
**01/2019**



## The Company

Olympia Business Systems Vertriebs GmbH is your professional partner for Office equipment, Typewriter, Cash register, Big-button mobile phones, Alarmsystems, Safety devices as well as for Babycare, Party equipment and much more.

We offer new, innovative products under our more than centennial well-known tradition with Olympia, as well as in our standard product ranges and for new product lines.

The Olympia brand does not only rely on the fact that it has existed successfully for over 100 years, but it is also continually involved in developing further innovations for introduction onto the market - both in existing and new product ranges.

## Distribution / Sales territories

- Germany
- Europe and CIS
- Near- and Middle East
- Africa

# OLYMPIA

**Olympia Business Systems Vertriebs GmbH**

Zum Kraftwerk 1 · 45527 Hattingen

Tel.: (0 23 24) 68 01 - 0

Fax: (0 23 24) 68 01 - 99

info@olympia-vertrieb.de

www.olympia-vertrieb.de



## Contact data

### Sales Director

Sven Elvert

Phone: (0 23 24) 68 01 - 15

Fax: (0 23 24) 68 01 - 92

elvert@olympia-vertrieb.de

### Exportmanager

Beate Rauls

Phone: (0 23 24) 68 01 - 33

Fax: (0 23 24) 68 01 - 92

Mobil: (0152) 21 68 90 21

rauls@olympia-vertrieb.de

### Order Processing

Simone Schelberg

Phone: (0 23 24) 68 01 - 86

Fax: (0 23 24) 68 01 - 92

schelberg@olympia-vertrieb.de

# Table of contents

1. Office	3
2. Cash Registers	57
3. Money Counters & Checkers	71
4. Security Products	81
5. Communication Products	141
6. Babycare	153
7. Party Accessories	173
8. LED Lights	185
9. Insect Repellers	189
10. Others	193

For further information please visit our website:

<http://www.olympia-vertrieb.de>

We reserve the right to implement technical changes even after a contract has been effectively concluded.  
Images may vary from actual product.



# Office

## 1. Shredder

1.1. Home Office   Paper Shredders	4
1.1. Home Office   Paper and Data Media Shredders	5
1.2. Professionell   Cross Cut	8
1.2. Professionell   Micro Cut	10
1.3. Oil Paper	12

## 2. Laminators

2.1. Home Office	13
2.2. Combo	16
2.3. Sets	17
2.4. Professionell	18

## 3. Lamination Pouches

3.1. Lamination Pouches-Sets	21
3.2. Lamination Pouches for Businesscards	22
3.3. DIN A6	23
3.4. DIN A5	24
3.5. DIN A4	25
3.6. DIN A3	27
3.7. DIN A2	29

## 4. Binding Machines

30

## 5. Guillotines/Trimmer

5.1. Home Office   Circle-Cutter	31
5.1. Home Office   Rotary Trimmer	31
5.1. Home Office   Guillotines	33
5.1. Home Office   Guillotines/Rotary Trimmer	34
5.2. Professionell   Guillotines DIN A4	35
5.2. Professionell   Guillotines DIN A3	37
5.2. Professionell   Rotary Trimmer	39

## 6. Calculators

6.1. Pocket Calculator	41
6.2. Desktop Calculator	43
6.3. Technical-Scientific Pocket Calculators	48
6.4. Desktop Calculator Printing	49

## 7. Dictation Machines

52

## 8. Electric Pencil Sharpener

53

## 9. Typewriters

54



## Home Office | Paper Shredders

### PS 16



- Strip cut shredder head
- Shredder attachment with extendable arms fits round and rectangular bins 28 – 34 cm wide
- Strip cut shredder
- Width of the stripes: 6,0 mm
- Security level: P2 (according to DIN 66399)
- Capacity: 6 sheets (A4, 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- High quality cutting blades made of steel – guaranties a long life
- Motor with over-heating protection
- Mechanical ON/AUTO / OFF / REVERSE switch
- Automatic Start and Stop function by mechanical sensor
- Inlet guide: 220 mm
- Power supply: 220 - 240 V, 50 Hz, 0,9 A, 210 W
- Continuously working time: 2 min

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2704</b>	305 x 120 x 70 mm	0,942 kg	4030152027040
white	<b>2705</b>	305 x 120 x 70 mm	0,942 kg	4030152027057

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
320 x 140 x 75 mm	1,14 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	335 x 245 x 310 mm	7,17 kg



### PS 36



- Paper Shredder
- Strip cut shredder, width of the stripes: 6,0 mm
- Security level: P2 (according to DIN 66399)
- Capacity: 6 sheets (A4, 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Bin capacity: 7 liters
- The shredder head can also be used on available litters with a diameter of 20 up to 34 cm
- High quality cutting blades made of steel – guaranties a long life
- Motor with over-heating protection
- Mechanical ON/AUTO / OFF / REVERSE switch
- Automatic Start and Stop function by mechanical sensor
- Inlet guide: 220 mm
- Power supply: 220 - 240 V, 50 Hz, 0,9 A, 210 W
- Continuously working time: 2 min
- Compact size, low power consumption

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2706</b>	305 x 140 x 295 mm	1,35 kg	4030152027064
white	<b>2707</b>	305 x 140 x 295 mm	1,35 kg	4030152027071

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
280 x 150 x 350 mm	1,79 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	580 x 310 x 375 mm	7,925 kg



## Home Office | Paper and Data Media Shredders

## PS 38 CD



- Shredder for Paper and CDROMs
- Strip cut shredder, width of the stripes 6mm (paper); 40mm (CDROMs)
- Security level: P2 (according to DIN 66399)
- Capacity: 8 sheets (A4, 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Bin capacity: 9 liters for paper and a separate bin for the CD waste
- High quality cutting blades made of steel – guaranties a long life
- Motor with over-heating protection
- Mechanical ON/AUTO / OFF / REVERSE-CD switch
- Automatic Start and Stop function by mechanical sensor
- Inlet guide: 220 mm
- Power supply: 220 - 240 V, 50 Hz, 1A, 230 W
- Continuously working time: 3 min
- Noise level: 72 dB

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2601</b>	280 x 126 x 328 mm	2,1 kg	4030152026012

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
299 x 153 x 333 mm	2,47 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	607 x 325 x 352 mm	10,60 kg

## PS 53 CC



- Cross cut paper shredder
- Capacity per cut: up to 6 sheets of 80g/m<sup>2</sup> paper or one credit card
- Cutting sizes: for paper and credit card: 4 x 40 mm particles
- Safety level P4 (DIN 66399)
- Automatic Start/Stop function with sensor
- Manual Reverse function
- Working width for paper: 220 mm, snap shut
- Quality steel cutting unit
- Motor with overheat protection
- Capacity of waste bin: 13 L
- Litter with window to see the fill level
- Carrying handles
- Cutting speed: 2 m/min
- Noise: 73 - 75 dB
- Power supply: 230V, 50Hz, 1,3 A, 300 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2708</b>	303 x 170 x 428 mm	3,6 kg	4030152027088
white	<b>2709</b>	303 x 170 x 428 mm	3,6 kg	4030152027095

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
310 x 170 x 365 mm	4,16 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	362 x 322 x 386 mm	8,905 kg

## Home Office | Paper and Data Media Shredders

### PS 54 CC



- Cross cut paper shredder
- Capacity per cut: up to 8 sheets of 80g/m<sup>2</sup> paper or one credit card
- Cutting sizes: for paper and credit card: 4 x 32 mm particles
- Safety level P4 (DIN 66399)
- Automatic Start/Stop function with sensor
- Manual Reverse function
- Working width for paper: 220 mm, snap shut
- Quality steel cutting unit
- Motor with overheat protection
- Capacity of waste bin: 13 L
- Litter with window to see the fill level
- Carrying handles
- Cutting speed: 2 m/min
- Noise: 73 - 75 dB
- Power supply: 230V, 50Hz, 1,5A, 350 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2710</b>	303 x 170 x 428 mm	4,2 kg	4030152027101
white	<b>2711</b>	303 x 170 x 428 mm	4,2 kg	4030152027118

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
310 x 170 x 365 mm	4,72 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	362 x 322 x 386 mm	9,95 kg

### PS 55 CC



- Cross cut paper shredder
- Capacity per cut: up to 10 sheets of 80g/m<sup>2</sup> paper or one credit card
- Cutting sizes: for paper and credit card: 4 x 40 mm particles
- Safety level P4 (DIN 66399)
- Automatic Start/Stop function with sensor
- Manual Reverse function
- Working width for paper: 220 mm, snap shut
- Quality steel cutting unit
- Motor with overheat protection
- Capacity of waste bin: 21 L
- Litter with window to see the fill level
- Litter with carrying handles
- Cutting speed: 2 m/min
- Noise: 73 - 75 dB
- Power consumption: 230V, 50Hz, 1,6A, 350 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2712</b>	320 x 202 x 483 mm	5,1 kg	4030152027125
white	<b>2713</b>	320 x 202 x 483 mm	5,1 kg	4030152027132

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
330 x 210 x 445 mm	5,69 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	442 x 355 x 477 mm	12,37 kg



## Home Office | Paper and Data Media Shredders

## PS 57 CC



- Cross cut paper shredder
- Capacity per cut: up to 7 sheets of 80g/m<sup>2</sup> paper or one credit card
- Cutting sizes: for paper and credit card: 4 x 40 mm particles
- Safety level P4 (DIN 66399)
- Automatic Start/Stop function with sensor
- Manual Reverse function
- Working width for paper: 220 mm
- Quality steel cutting unit
- Motor with overheat protection
- Capacity of waste bin: 15 L
- Litter with window to see the fill level
- Litter to be pulled out
- Cutting speed: 2 m/min
- Noise: 73 - 75 dB
- Power consumption: 220 – 240V, 50Hz, 1,6A, 350 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2714</b>	365 x 205 x 402 mm	5,6 kg	4030152027149

## Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 270 x 470 mm	7,20 kg

## Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	552 x 462 x 504 mm	15,65 kg

## PS 58 CC



- Cross cut paper shredder
- Capacity per cut: up to 10 sheets of 80g/m<sup>2</sup> paper or one credit card
- Cutting sizes: for paper and credit card: 4 x 40 mm particles
- Safety level P4 (DIN 66399)
- Automatic Start/Stop function with sensor
- Manual Reverse function
- Working width for paper: 220 mm
- Quality steel cutting unit
- Motor with overheat protection
- Capacity of waste bin: 15 L
- Litter with window to see the fill level
- Litter to be pulled out
- Cutting speed: 2 m/min
- Noise: 73 - 75 dB
- Power consumption: 220 – 240V, 50Hz, 1,6A, 350 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>2715</b>	365 x 205 x 402 mm	5,6 kg	4030152027156

## Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 270 x 470 mm	7,12 kg

## Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	552 x 462 x 504 mm	15,565 kg

## Professionell | Cross Cut



### CC 310.4

- Professional shredder: energy-saving and durable
- Paper Cross Cut Size: 4 x 38 mm
- Security level: P4
- Paper Capacity: 10 sheets (paper weight: 80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Working Width: 220 mm (A4 size)
- Catchbaket volume: 19 litre
- Speed: 1,8 m/min
- Auto start function
- Reverse function
- Overheat protection
- Auto stop when opening bin
- Duty cycle 3 min ON, 30 min OFF
- Noise: 72 dB
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz, 1,3 A, 280 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2625</b>	426 x 220 x 485 mm	6,2 kg	4030152026258

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
490 x 290 x 530 mm	7,45 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	505 x 300 x 555 mm	8,40 kg



### CC 415.4

- Professional shredder: energy-saving, durable and low noise
- Paper Cross Cut Size: 4 x 35 mm
- Security level: P4
- Paper Capacity: 15 sheets (paper weight: 80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Motor cooling system for long working time
- 30 min continuously working, 9 minutes pause
- Working Width: 220 mm (A4 size)
- Catchbaket volume: 16 litre
- Low Noise Motor: 65 dB
- Speed: 2,0 or 1,8 m/min for 1 or 8 sheets
- Auto start function
- Reverse function
- Auto reverse when overloading
- Overheat protection
- Auto stop when opening bin
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz, 1,5 A, 320 W
- Castors

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2631</b>	348 x 250 x 502 mm	8,7 kg	4030152026319

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
397 x 298 x 552 mm	9,60 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	412 x 311 x 570 mm	9,72 kg

## Professionell | Cross Cut

### CC 518.4



- Professional shredder: energy-saving, durable and low noise
- Paper Cross Cut Size: 4 x 35 mm
- Security level: P4
- Paper Capacity: 18 sheets (paper weight: 80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Motor cooling system for long working time
- 30 min continuously working, 9 minutes pause
- Working Width: 220 mm (A4 size)
- Catchbaket volume: 23 litre
- Low Noise Motor: 65 dB
- Speed: 2,0 or 1,6 m/min for 1 or 9 sheets
- Auto start function
- Reverse function
- Auto reverse when overloading
- Overheat protection
- Auto stop when opening bin
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz, 1,75 A, 320 W
- Castors

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2634</b>	368 x 283 x 572 mm	10,8 kg	4030152026340

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
421 x 330 x 631 mm	12,26 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	435 x 345 x 650 mm	13,35 kg

### CC 624.4



- Professional shredder: energy-saving, durable and low noise
- Paper Cross Cut Size: 4 x 35 mm
- Security level: P4
- Paper Capacity: 24 sheets (paper weight: 80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Motor cooling system for long working time
- 30 min continuously working, 9 minutes pause
- Working Width: 220 mm (A4 size)
- Catchbaket volume: 30 litre
- Low Noise Motor: 65 dB
- Speed: 2,0 or 1,5 m/min for 1 or 12 sheets
- Auto start function
- Reverse function
- Auto reverse when overloading
- Overheat protection
- Auto stop when opening bin
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz, 2,5 A, 500 W
- Castors

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2635</b>	410 x 320 x 622 mm	15 kg	4030152026357

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
470 x 388 x 676 mm	16,80 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	480 x 405 x 698 mm	18,4 kg

## Professionell | Micro Cut



- Professional shredder: energy-saving, durable and low noise
- Paper Micro Cut Size: 2 x 15 mm
- Security level: P5
- Paper Capacity: 6 sheets (paper weight: 80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Working Width: 220 mm (A4 size)
- Catchbaket volume: 19 litre
- Speed: 1,6 m/min
- Auto start and stop function
- Reverse function
- Overheat protection
- Auto stop when opening bin
- Duty cycle: 6 min ON / 60 min OFF
- Noise: 62 dB
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz, 1,2 A, 210 W



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>2627</b>	426 x 220 x 485 mm	6,69 kg	4030152026272

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
491 x 288 x 530 mm	7,92 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	510 x 303 x 550 mm	9,04 kg



## MC 408.2



- Professional shredder: energy-saving, durable and low noise
- Paper Micro Cut Size: 2 x 15 mm
- Security level: P5
- Paper Capacity: 8 sheets (paper weight: 80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Motor cooling system for long working time
- 30 min continuously working, 9 minutes pause
- Working Width: 220 mm (A4 size)
- Catchbaket volume: 16 litre
- Low Noise Motor: 65 dB
- Speed: 2,0 or 1,8 m/min for 1 or 4 sheets
- Auto start function
- Reverse function
- Auto reverse when overloading
- Overheat protection
- Auto stop when opening bin
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz, 1,2 A, 260 W
- Castors



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>2636</b>	348 x 250 x 502 mm	7,1 kg	4030152026364

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
40 x 30 x 560 mm	8,30 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	412 x 311 x 573 mm	9,3 kg



## Professionell | Micro Cut

### MC 510.2



- Professional shredder: energy-saving, durable and low noise
- Paper Micro Cut Size: 2 x 15 mm
- Security level: P5
- Paper Capacity: 10 sheets (paper weight: 80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Motor cooling system for long working time
- 30 min continuously working, 9 minutes pause
- Working Width: 220 mm (A4 size)
- Catchbaket volume: 23 litre
- Low Noise Motor: 65 dB
- Speed: 2,0 or 1,6 m/min for 1 or 5 sheets
- Auto start function
- Reverse function
- Auto reverse when overloading
- Overheat protection
- Auto stop when opening bin
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz, 2,0 A, 360 W
- Castors

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>2637</b>	368 x 283 x 572 mm	8,6 kg	4030152026371

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
425 x 325 x 630 mm	10,06 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	433 x 340 x 646 mm	11,7 kg

### MC 615.2



- Professional shredder: energy-saving, durable and low noise
- Paper Micro Cut Size: 2 x 15 mm
- Security level: P5
- Paper Capacity: 15 sheets (paper weight: 80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Motor cooling system for long working time
- 30 min continuously working, 9 minutes pause
- Working Width: 220 mm (A4 size)
- Catchbaket volume: 30 litre
- Low Noise Motor: 65 dB
- Speed: 2,0 or 1,5 m/min for 1 or 8 sheets
- Auto start function
- Reverse function
- Auto reverse when overloading
- Overheat protection
- Auto stop when opening bin
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz, 2,5 A, 500 W
- Castors

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>2638</b>	410 x 320 x 622 mm	14,2 kg	4030152026388

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
474 x 390 x 676 mm	16,00 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	490 x 400 x 691 mm	17,6 kg

Oil Paper



Shredder Oil Paper

- Suitable for all types of shredder
- For cleaning and lubricating the cutting mechanism of your paper shredder
- Increases the service life of the device
- Perfectly closed cleaning agent
- Natural vegetable oil
- Maintenance:
- Lubricant sheets – do not open!
- Empty the waste bin
- Feed the lubricant sheet in the paper insertion slot and start the cutting mechanism
- The oil from the lubricant paper goes over to the cutter mechanism
- Run the paper shredder in reverse mode for about 10 seconds after using
- the lubricant sheet so that the oil can be distributed properly
- The shredder can be used as normal
- Envelope-packing contains 12 sheets of lubricant paper, A5 size

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	9130	240 x 170 x 40 mm	0,12 kg	4030152091300

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
240 x 170 x 40 mm	0,16 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	245 x 250 x 100 mm	1,97 kg

Use for shredder model:



Strip cut



Cross cut



Micro-Cross cut



CD and card



Home Office

**A 230 PLUS**



**DIN  
A4**

- Hot and cold laminating
- Pouches size up to A4 possible
- Width of laminating path: 230 mm
- Compact and modern design
- Jam release
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when overheating
- Warm-up time: 1 - 2 min.
- Thickness of the pouches: 80 – 125 micron
- Max. lamination thickness: 0,5 mm
- Laminating speed: 400 mm/min
- LEDs: Power/Ready
- Including laminating pouches: 2x A4
- Power: 220-240V, 50 Hz, 1,6A, 360W
- Power cable length: 1,4 meter

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3127</b>	336 x 146 x 66 mm	0,85 kg	4030152031276

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
412 x 162 x 85 mm	1,17 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	517 x 432 x 192 mm	7,74 kg

**A 330 PLUS**



**DIN  
A3**



- Hot and cold laminating
- Pouches size up to A3 possible
- Width of laminating path: 330 mm
- Compact and modern design
- Jam release
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when overheating
- Warm-up time: 2 - 3 min.
- Thickness of the pouches: 80 – 125 micron
- Max. lamination thickness: 0,5 mm
- Laminating speed: 400 mm/min
- LEDs: Power/Ready
- Including laminating pouches: 2x A4
- Power: 220-240V, 50 Hz, 1,76A, 405W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3128</b>	466 x 146 x 66 mm	1,26 kg	4030152031283

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
505 x 165 x 90 mm	1,75 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	520 x 350 x 190 mm	7,58 kg

Home Office

**A 235 PLUS**

- Hot and cold laminating
- Pouches size up to A4 possible
- Width of laminating path: 235 mm
- Compact and modern design, only 37 mm high
- Jam release
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when overheating
- Warm-up time: 3-5 min.
- Thickness of the pouches: 80 – 125 micron
- Laminating speed: 380 mm/min
- LEDs: Power/Ready
- Including laminating pouches: 3x A5, 3x A6
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz
- Power consumption: 265 W, 1,15 A

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>3102</b>	380 x 155 x 37 mm	1,1 kg	4030152031023
blue	<b>3112</b>	380 x 155 x 37 mm	1,1 kg	4030152031122
black	<b>3139</b>	380 x 155 x 37 mm	1,1 kg	4030152031399
white	<b>3146</b>	380 x 155 x 37 mm	1,1 kg	4030152031467

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
425 x 175 x 51 mm	1,34 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	440 x 325 x 200 mm	8,65 kg

**A 296 PLUS**

- Hot and cold laminating
- Pouches size up to A4 possible
- Thickness of the pouches: 80 micron, 125 micron, 175 micron
- Width of laminating path: 230 mm
- Compact and modern design, large tray at the backside for convenient handling of the pouches
- Jam release
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when overheating
- Warm-up time: 3-5 min.
- Laminating speed: 300 mm/min
- LEDs: temperature/thickness of the pouches
- Including laminating pouches: 2x A4, 2x A5, 2x business cards
- Power: 220-240V, 50 Hz, 1,15 A, 260 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>3125</b>	340 x (131 + 128) x 70 mm	1,24 kg	4030152031252

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
386 x 93 x 148 mm	1,49 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	396 x 356 x 162 mm	6,36 kg



**DIN A4**



**DIN A4**



Home Office

**A 396 PLUS**

**backloader**



**DIN  
A3**

- Hot and cold laminating
- Pouches size up to A3 possible
- Thickness of the pouches: 80 micron, 125 micron, 175 micron
- Width of laminating path: 330 mm
- Compact and modern design, large tray at the backside for convenient handling of the pouches
- Jam release
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when overheating
- Warm-up time: 3-5 min.
- Laminating speed: 300 mm/min
- LEDs: temperature/thickness of the pouches
- Including laminating pouches: 2x A3, 2x A4, 2x A5
- Power: 220-240V, 50 Hz, 350 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>3126</b>	434 x (131 + 128) x 70 mm	1,58 kg	4030152031269

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
480 x 93 x 143 mm	1,91 kg

Packing units (PU):

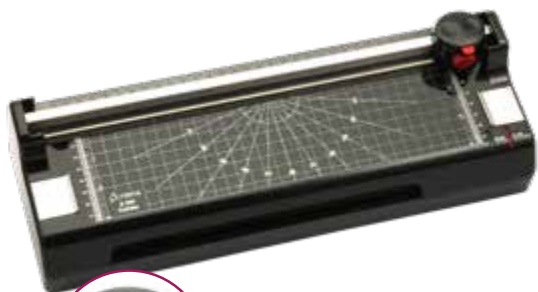
PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	489 x 184 x 162 mm	4,05 kg



## Combo

DIN A4

With paper cutter for 3 sheets straight cut, 3 sheets wave cut or perforation.



### A 240 Combo

- 3-in-1: Hot / Cold laminator with rotary trimmer and corner rounder
- Width of laminating path A 240 Combo: 230 mm (A4)
- Pouches size A 240 Combo: up to DIN A4
- 3 different cutting styles selectable
- Cutting capacity (80 g/qm Paper): 3 sheets straight cut / 3 sheets wave cut
- 3 sheets perforation
- Compact and fashion Design, 120 mm high only
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when over-heating
- Jam release
- Warm-up time: approx. 3 - 5 Minutes
- Thickness of pouches: 80 - 125 micron, max. 0,5mm
- Laminating speed: 250 mm/Minute
- LED indicators for Power and Ready
- Power supply: 230V, 50 Hz, 265W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3114</b>	370 x 128 x 95 mm	1,30 kg	4030152031146

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
425 x 180 x 140 mm	1,68 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	567 x 438 x 198 mm	7,56 kg

DIN A3

With paper cutter for 3 sheets straight cut, 3 sheets wave cut or perforation.



### A 340 Combo

- 3-in-1: Hot / Cold laminator with rotary trimmer and corner rounder
- Width of laminating path A 340 Combo: 330 mm (A3)
- Pouches size A 340 Combo: up to DIN A4 / DIN A3 short side
- 3 different cutting styles selectable
- Cutting capacity (80 g/qm Paper): 3 sheets straight cut / 3 sheets wave cut
- 3 sheets perforation
- Compact and fashion Design, 120 mm high only
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when over-heating
- Jam release
- Warm-up time: approx. 4 - 6 Minutes
- Thickness of pouches: 80 - 125 micron, max. 0,5mm
- Laminating speed: 250 mm/Minute
- LED indicators for Power and Ready
- Power supply: 230V, 50 Hz, 365W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3115</b>	440 x 128 x 95 mm	1,8 kg	4030152031153

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
465 x 193 x 135 mm	2,28 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	555 x 478 x 212 mm	9,965 kg

### A 350 Combo

- 3-in-1: Hot / Cold laminator with guillotine and corner rounder
- Width of laminating path A 350 Combo: 330 mm (A3)
- Pouches size A 350 Combo: up to DIN A4 / DIN A3 short side
- 3 different cutting styles selectable
- Cutting capacity (80 g/qm Paper): 8 sheets
- Compact and fashion Design
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when over-heating
- Jam release
- Warm-up time: approx. 3 - 5 Minutes
- Thickness of pouches: 75 - 125 micron, max. 0,5mm
- Laminating speed: 250 mm/Minute
- LED indicators for Power and Ready

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>3130</b>	438 x 158 x 80 mm	1,80 kg	4030152031306

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
500 x 170 x 90 mm	2,28 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	513 x 378 x 202 mm	9,965 kg

## 4 in 1 SET (with A 230 PLUS)



**DIN  
A4**

Olympia Laminator A 230 Plus

- Hot and cold laminating
- Short warm-up-time
- Max. format up to A4 possible
- Compact and modern design
- Jam release button
- High quality heating system avoids lumps
- Automatic switch-off in case of overheating
- Warm-up time: 1 - 2 min.
- Laminating Speed: 400 mm/min
- Thickness of pouches: 75-125  $\mu$ m
- Power consumption: 220-240V, 50Hz, 1,6A, 360W
- Corner Rounder
- Uniformly rounding of the edges of documents, photos, pictures etc.
- Laminating pouches set (80 micron)
- 6 Pouches 60 x 95 mm (business cards)
- 3 pouches A6
- 3 pouches A5
- 3 pouches A4
- Olympia Paper Trimmer A4
- Easy cutting of papers and photos
- max. 3 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- cutting length: 300mm
- Easy storage of the trimmer below the housing
- weight: 80g

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3129</b>	A 230 Plus: 366 x 146 x 66 mm	A 230 Plus: 1,26 kg	4030152031290

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
410 x 163,5 x 85 mm	1,34 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	425 x 350 x 190 mm	5,88 kg

## 4 in 1 SET (with A 330 PLUS)



**DIN  
A3**

Olympia Laminator A 330 Plus

- hot and cold laminating
- short warm-up-time
- max. format up to A3 possible
- compact and modern design
- jam release button
- high quality heating system avoids lumps
- automatic switch-off in case of overheating
- warm-up time: 2 - 3 min.
- laminating speed: 400mm/min
- thickness of pouches: 75 -125  $\mu$ m
- power consumption: 220-240V, 50Hz, 1,76A, 405W
- Corner Rounder
- uniformly rounding of the edges of documents, photos, pictures etc.
- easy storage of the corner rounder in the housing of the laminator
- Laminating pouches set (80 Micron)
- 6 Pouches 60x95mm (business cards)
- 3 pouches A6
- 3 pouches A5
- 3 pouches A4
- 3 pouches A3
- Olympia Paper Trimmer A4
- easy cutting of papers and photos
- max. 3 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- cutting length: 300 mm
- easy storage of the trimmer below the laminator housing

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3138</b>	A330 Plus: 466 x 146 x 66 mm	A330 Plus: 1,38 kg	4030152031382

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
510 x 165 x 85 mm	1,84 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	520 x 350 x 190 mm	8,02 kg

Professionell



DIN  
A4

A 2250

- Hot and cold laminating
- Pouches thickness from 75 µm up to 250 µm
- Pouches size up to A4 possible
- Width of laminating path: 230 mm
- Compact and modern design
- Jam release
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when overheating
- Warm-up time (after switch on):
- 75 – 100 µm pouches: 1,5 min
- 125 – 175 µm pouches: 3,5 min
- 200 – 250 µm pouches: 4,5 min
- Laminating speed: 350 mm/min
- Max. lamination thickness: 0,5 mm
- LEDs: Power/Ready
- Power: 220-240V, 50 Hz, 1,3A, 305W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	3144	366 x 146 x 66 mm	1,15 kg	4030152031443

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
410 x 162 x 82 mm	1,40 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	430 x 358 x 197 mm	6,0 kg



DIN  
A3

A 3250

- Hot and cold laminating
- Pouches thickness from 75 µm up to 250 µm
- Pouches size up to A3 possible
- Width of laminating path: 330 mm
- Compact and modern design
- Jam release
- High quality heating system
- Automatic switch off when overheating
- Warm-up time (after switch on):
- 75 – 100 µm pouches: 2 min
- 125 – 175 µm pouches: 4,5 min
- 200 – 250 µm pouches: 6 min
- Laminating speed: 350 mm/min
- Max. lamination thickness: 0,5 mm
- LEDs: Power/Ready
- Power: 220-240V, 50 Hz, 1,76A, 405W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	3145	466 x 146 x 66 mm	1,46 kg	4030152031450

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
510 x 162 x 82 mm	1,70 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	525 x 358 x 197 mm	7,8 kg

Professionell



DIN A4

### A 2024

- Cover and betterment for your documents, pictures, papers
- and graphics up to Size DIN A4, with 2 heating rolls, quick-warm-up-time
- Operation by Sensorkeys
- LED band show you the operating state
- Thickness of the pouches: 80/100/125/150/175 µm
- Laminating width: max. 230 mm
- Laminating speed: 400mm/Min.
- Release for jam
- Very precise heating system avoid lumps
- Warm-up-time only 3 - 5 Min.
- Power consumption: 220-240V / 50 Hz 300W 1,3A

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white / black glossy	3010	382 x 191 x 124 mm	2,0 kg	4030152030101

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
425 x 240 x 170 mm	2,86 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	495 x 440 x 370 mm	11,95 kg



DIN A4

### A 2048

- Cover and betterment for your documents, pictures, papers
- and graphics up to Size DIN A4, with 4 heating rolls, quick-warm-up-time
- Operation by Sensorkeys
- LED band show you the operating state
- Thickness of the pouches: 80/100/125/150/175/200/250 µm
- Laminating width: max. 230 mm
- Laminating speed: 680 mm/Min.
- Release for jam
- Very precise heating system avoid lumps
- Warm-up-time only 3 - 5 Min.
- Power consumption: 220-240V / 50 Hz 300W 1,3A

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white / black glossy	3011	382 x 191 x 124 mm	2,3 kg	4030152030118

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
425 x 240 x 175 mm	2,94 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	495 x 440 x 370 mm	14,5 kg

Professionell



A 3024

- Cover and betterment for your documents, pictures, papers
- and graphics up to Size DIN A3, with 2 heating rolls, quick-warm-up-time
- Operation by Sensorkeys
- LED band show you the operating state
- Thickness of the pouches: 80/100/125/150/175 µm
- Laminating width: max. 330 mm
- Laminating speed: 400mm/Min.
- Release for jam
- Very precise heating system avoid lumps
- Warm-up-time only 3 - 5 Min.
- Power consumption: 220-240V / 50 Hz 600W 2,6A

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	3012	482 x 191 x 124 mm	2,84 kg	4030152030125

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
520 x 240 x 172 mm	3,49 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	540 x 495 x 370 mm	15,6 kg

DIN A3



A 3048

- Cover and betterment for your documents, pictures, papers
- and graphic up to Size DIN A3, with 4 heating rolls, quick-warm-up-time
- Operation by Sensorkeys
- LED band show you the operating state
- Thickness of the pouches: 80/100/125/150/175/200/250 µm
- Laminating width: max. 330 mm
- Laminating speed: 680 mm/Min.
- Release for jam
- Very precise heating system avoid lumps
- Warm-up-time only 3 - 5 Min.
- Power consumption: 220-240V / 50 Hz 600W 2,6A

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	3013	482 x 191 x 124 mm	3,25 kg	4030152030132

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
520 x 240 x 175 mm	3,98 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	540 x 500 x 380 mm	17,80 kg

DIN A3



## Lamination Pouches-Sets

### 2 in 1 SET



Olympia Paper Trimmer A4

- Easy cutting of papers and photos
- Max. 3 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Cutting length: 300 mm
- Laminating pouches set (80 Micron)
- 40 pouches 60 x 95 mm (business cards)
- 20 pouches A6
- 20 pouches A5
- 20 pouches A4

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>3083</b>	Trimmer: 272 x 100 x 21 mm	Trimmer: 0,15 kg	4030152030835

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
350 x 254 x 36 mm	0,66 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	355 x 265 x 165 mm	6,97 kg

### Lamination Pouches - SET / 80 MIC



- 100 lamination pouches
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent
- 20 x A4, 216 x 303 mm, 80 micron
- 20 x A5, 154 x 216 mm, 80 micron
- 20 x A6, 111 x 154 mm, 80 micron
- 40 x for business cards 60 x 95 mm, 80 micron

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9165</b>	252 x 70 x 350 mm	0,57 kg	4030152091652

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
252 x 70 x 350 mm	0,57 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	361 x 118 x 272 mm	6,06 kg

## Lamination Pouches for Businesscards

### Lamination Pouches, Business Cards - 80 MIC



- 100 lamination pouches - 80 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	9169	65 x 100 x 20 mm	0,12 kg	4030152091690

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
65 x 100 x 20 mm	0,12 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
50	339 x 112 x 214 mm	6,17 kg



### Lamination Pouches, Business Cards - 125 MIC

- 100 lamination pouches - 125 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	9179	64 x 99 x 28 mm	0,12 kg	4030152091799

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
64 x 99 x 28 mm	0,18 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
50	335 x 168 x 215 mm	9,51 kg



**DIN A6**

**DIN A6 - 80 MIC**



- 100 lamination pouches - 80 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9168</b>	115 x 22 x 15,8 mm	0,26 kg	4030152091683

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
115 x 22 x 15,8 mm	0,34 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	332 x 250 x 121 mm	7,4 kg

**DIN A6 - 125 MIC**



- 100 lamination pouches - 125 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9178</b>	114 x 157 x 28 mm	0,50 kg	4030152091782

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
114 x 157 x 28 mm	0,54 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	335 x 168 x 215 mm	10,84 kg

## DIN A5

### DIN A5 - 80 MIC



- 100 lamination pouches - 80 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9167</b>	159 x 21 x 221 mm	0,68 kg	4030152091676

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
159 x 21 x 221 mm	0,68 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	332 x 239 x 118 mm	7,15 kg

### DIN A5 - 125 MIC



- 100 lamination pouches - 125 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9177</b>	158 x 29 x 220 mm	1,00 kg	4030152091775

Product + Packing (PP):

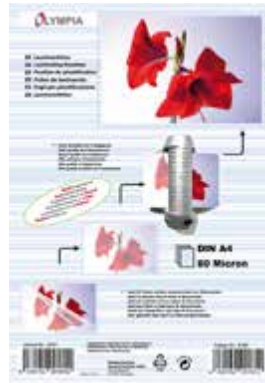
Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
158 x 29 x 220 mm	1,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	332 x 253 x 167 mm	10,79 kg

**DIN A4**

**DIN A4 - 25 x 80 MIC**



- 25 lamination pouches - 80 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Polybag-Set

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9181</b>	229 x 6 x 349 mm	0,32 kg	4030152091812

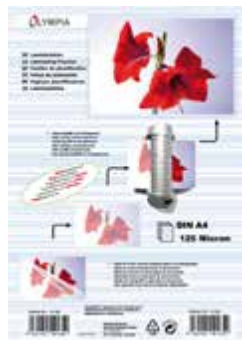
Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
229 x 6 x 349 mm	0,35 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	325 x 238 x 127 mm	7,22 kg

**DIN A4 - 25 x 125 MIC**



- 25 lamination pouches - 125 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Polybag-Set

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9185</b>	349 x 221 x 9 mm	0,40 kg	4030152091850

Product + Packing (PP):

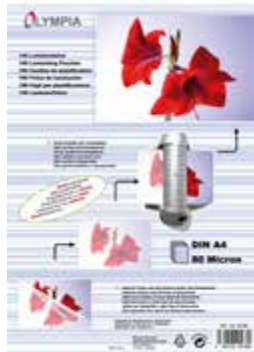
Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
349 x 221 x 9 mm	0,51 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	324 x 237 x 173 mm	10,74 kg

## DIN A4

### DIN A4 - 100 x 80 MIC



- 100 lamination pouches - 80 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9166</b>	220 x 19 x 317 mm	1,28 kg	4030152091669

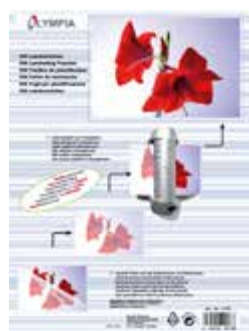
Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
220 x 19 x 317 mm	1,33 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	324 x 239 x 219 mm	13,65 kg

### DIN A4 - 100 x 125 MIC



- 100 lamination pouches - 125 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9176</b>	309 x 220 x 29 mm	1,96 kg	4030152091768

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
309 x 220 x 29 mm	2,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

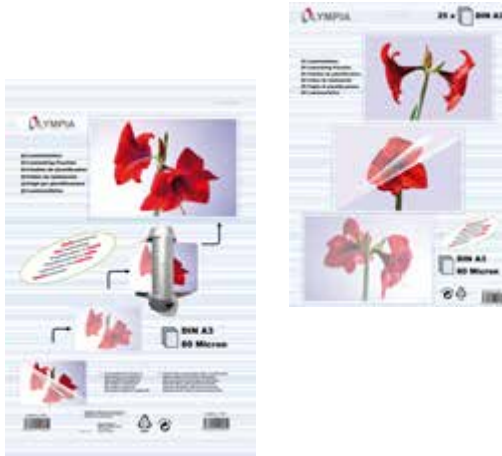
PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	328 x 235 x 169 mm	10,7 kg

**DIN A3**

**DIN A3 - 25 x 80 MIC**

- 25 lamination pouches - 80 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: 1. Envelope (9180), 2. Polybag-Set (9182)



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9180</b>	473 x 320 x 6 mm	0,62 kg	4030152091805
transp.	<b>9182</b>	472 x 315 x 5 mm	0,64 kg	4030152091829

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
(1.) 473 x 320 x 6 mm	0,68 kg
(2.) 472 x 315 x 5 mm	0,69 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	452 x 329 x 137 mm	7,30 kg
20	453 x 326 x 126 mm	14,70 kg

**DIN A3 - 25 x 125 MIC**

- 25 lamination pouches - 125 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Polybag-Set



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9183</b>	470 x 318 x 10 mm	0,97 kg	4030152091836

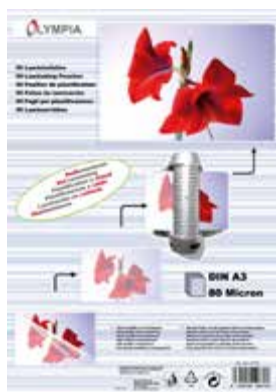
Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
470 x 318 x 10 mm	1,02 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	449 x 101 x 327 mm	10,68 kg

DIN A3



**DIN A3 - 50 x 80 MIC**

- 50 lamination pouches - 80 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

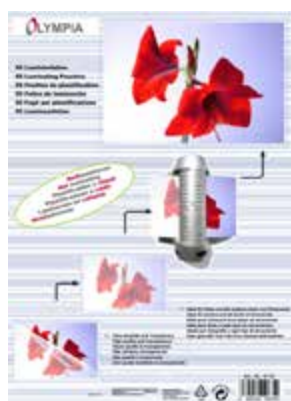
Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9174</b>	431 x 311 x 11 mm	1,27 kg	4030152091744

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
307 x 11 x 431 mm	1,37 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	445 x 97 x 431 mm	14,47 kg



**DIN A3 - 50 x 125 MIC**

- 50 lamination pouches - 125 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Giftbox

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9175</b>	307 x 431 x 18 mm	2,00 kg	4030152091751

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
431 x 311 x 18 mm	2,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	445 x 431 x 97 mm	10,70 kg

**DIN A2**



**DIN A2 - 175 MIC**

- 25 lamination pouches - 175 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Polybag-Set

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9184</b>	667 x 470 x 92 mm	2,85 kg	4030152091843

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
667 x 470 x 92 mm	2,85 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	667 x 470 x 92 mm	15,23 kg



**DIN A2 - 250 MIC**

- 25 lamination pouches - 250 mic.
- High quality and transparency
- Ideal for photos and all other types of document
- Colourless and highly transparent

Packing: Polybag-Set

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>9186</b>	450 x 648 x 18 mm	4,00 kg	4030152091867

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
450 x 648 x 18 mm	4,10 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	663 x 97 x 476 mm	21,34 kg



## TB 1280

- Max binding capacity: 200 sheets (70g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Entry width: 335 mm for A4 format
- Build-in cooling rack for the cooling down of the binded files
- Automatic opening of the dust cover while using the cooling rack
- Warm-up time: 3 – 5 minutes
- 1 minute binding time
- Blinking LED shows binding cycle
- Buzzer sounds upon binding completion
- Power requirements: 230V, 50 Hz, 1,3A
- Automatic shut off after 90 Minutes of no use

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>3042</b>	420 x 130 x 167 mm	0,870 kg	4030152030422

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
438 x 120 x 175 mm	1,16 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	405 x 262 x 388 mm	5,2 kg



## TBL 1300

- Thermal Binding: Max binding capacity: 200 sheets (70g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Entry width: 335 mm for A4 format
- Build-in cooling rack for the cooling down of the binded files
- Automatic opening of the dust cover while using the cooling rack
- Warm-up time: 3 – 5 minutes
- 1 minute binding time
- Blinking LED shows binding cycle
- Buzzer sounds upon binding completion
- Hot- and Cold laminating
- High quality heating system
- Automatic shut off when overheating
- Warm-up time: 3 – 5 minutes
- Pouches thickness max. 75 – 125 micron,
- Laminating speed: 250 mm/minute
- LEDs for Power and Ready
- Jam Release
- Automatic shut off after 90 Minutes of no use

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>3041</b>	435 x 115 x 225 mm	2,00 kg	4030152030415

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
450 x 135 x 230 mm	2,24 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	470 x 295 x 490 mm	9,4 kg



## Thermo-Binding Covers

- Content: 30 Binding Covers
- For DIN A4
- 3 mm with 21-30 sheets capacity
- 10 x blue, 10 black, 10 x red

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red, blue, black	<b>9170</b>	297 x 212 x 3 mm	0,90 kg	4030152091706

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
300 x 260 x 5 mm	1,03 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	447 x 326 x 145 mm	10,30 kg





## Home Office | Circle-Cutter/Rotary Trimmer



## CTR 320

- Cuts up to 3 sheets of paper, carton or photos
- For circles from 8 up to 32 cm diameter
- Simply press and turn around
- Knife is protected
- Anti-skidding foot
- Scales in inch and cm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>3047</b>	200 x 43 x 45 mm	0,03 kg	4030152030477

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
50 x 48 x 205 mm	0,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
30	420 x 160 x 265 mm	2,01 kg



## TR 111

- Trimmer with straight cut, wave cut, folding and perforation
- The cut can be selected without changing the blades
- Two heads with switch for selecting the cutting version
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Number of sheets which can be cutted (paper weight 80g/m<sup>2</sup>):
- 5 sheets for straight cut, 2 sheets for wave cut, 2 sheets for perforation, 2 sheets for folding
- The paper base shows lines and scales for easy adjustment
- Cutting length is 305 mm
- Transparency ruler to fix the paper, the fingers are protected

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3043</b>	435 x 108 x 31 mm	0,225 kg	4030152030439

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
476 x 132 x 36 mm	0,275 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	495 x 330 x 300 mm	7,77 kg

## TR 1003



Cutting capacity:

straight cut  
**4 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>perforation  
**3 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>wave cut  
**3 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Trimmer with three functions, selectable
- Integrated selector switch with protection against misplacement
- 1.) Straight cut, max. 4 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 2.) Wave cut, max. 3 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 3.) Perforation, max. 3 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 320 mm working width
- Fold-out location edge with scales in cm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- Transparency ruler to fix the paper
- The fingers are protected

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3108</b>	380 x 133 x 38 mm	0,29 kg	4030152031085

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
390 x 141 x 44 mm	0,41 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	570 x 415 x 295 mm	10,7 kg

## Home Office | Rotary Trimmer



**Cutting capacity**  
**10 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>



### TR 3210

- Safety cutting head with circular blade
- For cutting paper, card and photos to size
- Cutting capacity: Max. 10 sheets, (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 320 mm working width
- Solid metal plate as paper base
- Work plate size: 320 x 170 mm
- Rubber footpads ensure safe operation

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3037</b>	445 x 220 x 70 mm	0,92 kg	4030152030378

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
450 x 225 x 80 mm	1,1 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	500 x 450 x 225 mm	7,4 kg



**Cutting capacity**  
**8 x A3** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>



### TR 4608

- Safety cutting head with circular blade
- For cutting paper, card and photos to size
- Cutting capacity: Max. 10 sheets, (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 440 mm working width
- Solid metal plate as paper base
- Work plate size: 440 x 155 mm
- Rubber footpads ensure safe operation

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3035</b>	570 x 195 x 73 mm	1,1 kg	4030152030354

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
600 x 190 x 75 mm	1,31 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	590 x 200 x 455 mm	8,47 kg

Home Office | Guillotines



Cutting capacity  
**10 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**G 3310**

- Guillotine DIN A4
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 10 sheets
- 330 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid plastic plate with scales, the size is 360 x 230 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- Transparency ruler to fix the paper
- The fingers are protected

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3107</b>	445 x 270 x 63 mm	1,67 kg	4030152031078

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
478 x 85 x 300 mm	1,71 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	490 x 353 x 320 mm	7,605 kg



Cutting capacity  
**10 x A3** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**G 4410**

- Guillotine DIN A3
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 10 sheets
- 440 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid plastic plate with scales, the size is 420 x 220 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- Transparency ruler to fix the paper
- The fingers are protected

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>3109</b>	570 x 270 x 63 mm	2,3 kg	4030152031092

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
525 x 332 x 70 mm	2,56 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	570 x 390 x 365 mm	10,26 kg

Home Office | Guillotines/Rotary Trimmer

Vario Duplex 4000



**Cutting capacity:**  
 straight cut  
**3 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 perforation  
**3 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 wave cut  
**3 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Double sided cutting board (Dual paper cutting panel)

4 functions in 1 unit

Guillotine/Trimmer (straight cut, perforation, wave cut)

- First side: Guillotine
- Working area: 300 x 170 mm
- Capacity: 5 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>m)
- Finger protection
- Paper base with distances and scales
- Pull-out handle
- Second side: Trimmer
- Working area: 300 x 170 mm
- User-friendly cutting head with 3 blades for straight cut, perforation and wave cut.
- Blades are protected in a housing
- Paper base with distances and scales
- 1. Straight cut for 3 sheets
- 2. Perforation for 3 sheets
- 3. Wave cut for 3 sheets

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	3032	407 x 202 x 53 mm	1,15 kg	4030152030323

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 230 x 75 mm	1,30 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	450 x 250 x 335 mm	6,2 kg

Vario Duplex 5000



**Cutting capacity:**  
 straight cut  
**5 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 perforation  
**3 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 wave cut  
**3 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Double sided cutting board (Dual paper cutting panel)

5 functions in 1 Unit

Guillotine/Trimmer (straight cut, perforation, wave cut)/Corner rounder

- First side: Guillotine
- Working area: 334 x 253 mm (A4)
- Capacity: 10 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>m)
- Finger protection
- Paper base with distances and scales
- Pull-out handle with rubber surface
- Second side: Rotary Trimmer
- Working area: 334 x 240 mm (A4)
- User-friendly cutting head with 3 blades for straight cut, perforation and wave cut.
- Blades are protected in a housing
- Paper base with distances and scales
- 1. Straight cut for 3 sheets
- 2. Perforation for 3 sheets
- 3. Wave cut for 3 sheets
- 4. Corner rounder for 1 sheet

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	3038	515 x 284 x 69 mm	2,4 kg	4030152030385

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
515 x 284 x 69 mm	2,63 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	555 x 335 x 425 mm	12,7 kg



## Professionell | Guillotines DIN A4



Cutting capacity  
**15 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

### G 3115

- Guillotine DIN A4
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 15 sheets
- 310 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 255 x 310 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- The fingers are protected
- The lever can be fixed

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	<b>3133</b>	385 x 405 x 300 mm	2,52 kg	4030152031337

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
525 x 305 x 85 mm	3,19 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	545 x 318 x 385 mm	13,95 kg



Cutting capacity  
**20x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

### G 3120

- Guillotine DIN A4
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 20 sheets
- 310 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 255 x 310 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- The fingers are protected
- The lever can be fixed

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	<b>3135</b>	385 x 405 x 300 mm	2,57 kg	4030152031351

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
525 x 305 x 85 mm	3,16 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	545 x 318 x 385 mm	13,68 kg

## Professionell | Guillotines DIN A4



Cutting capacity  
**40 x A3** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

### G 3640

- Guillotine DIN A4
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 40 sheets
- 360 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 260 x 360 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- Automatic fixation of the paper while cutting
- The fingers are protected
- The lever can be fixed

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	<b>3131</b>	630 x 294 x 360 mm	6,26 kg	4030152031313

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
688 x 390 x 107 mm	7,22 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	710 x 415 x 235 mm	15,3 kg



Cutting capacity  
**50 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

### G 3650

- Guillotine DIN A4
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 50 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 360 mm working width, smallest cut 35 mm
- The paper base is a solid plastic plate with scales
- A red laser light shows the cutting line
- The plate size is 280 x 365 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- Automatic fixation of the paper while cutting
- The fingers are protected
- Compartment for a spare blade and tooling included

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>3137</b>	459 x 508 x 270 mm	6,60 kg	4030152031375

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
540 x 285 x 583 mm	8,11 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	540 x 285 x 583 mm	8,11 kg

## Professionell | Guillotines DIN A3

### G 4415



Cutting capacity  
**15 x A3** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- Guillotine DIN A3
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 15 sheets
- 448 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 330 x 448 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- The lever can be fixed
- The fingers are protected

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	<b>3134</b>	360 x 535 x 445 mm	4,93 kg	4030152031344

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
660 x 370 x 95 mm	5,63 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	673 x 397 x 206 mm	12,38 kg

### G 4420



Cutting capacity  
**20 x A3** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- Guillotine DIN A3
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 20 sheets
- 448 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 330 x 448 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- The lever can be fixed
- The fingers are protected

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	<b>3136</b>	360 x 535 x 445 mm	4,93 kg	4030152031368

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
660 x 380 x 95 mm	5,70 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	680 x 405 x 215 mm	12,5 kg

## Professionell | Guillotines DIN A3

### G 4640



- Guillotine DIN A3
- Perfect cut of photos, cards, printouts or laminated paper
- Designed for office, home-office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 40 sheets
- 460 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 360 x 460 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- Automatic fixation of the paper while cutting
- The fingers are protected

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	3132	730 x 394 x 370 mm	8,6 kg	4030152031320

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
793 x 442 x 145 mm	9,90 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	810 x 463 x 323 mm	21,8 kg

Cutting capacity  
**40 x A3** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>





## Professionell | Rotary Trimmer

### TR 3615



Cutting capacity  
**15 x A4** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- Roll Cutter for DIN A4 paper
- Perfect cut of photos, cards or printouts
- The roll cutter is protected in a housing
- Designed for office, home office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted:  
15 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 360 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 300 x 390 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>3140</b>	370 x 546 x 100 mm	3,4 kg	4030152031405

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
580 x 390 x 107 mm	3,80 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	595 x 410 x 457 mm	16,7 kg

### TR 4815



Cutting capacity  
**15 x A3** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- Roll Cutter for DIN A3 paper
- Perfect cut of photos, cards or printouts
- The roll cutter is protected in a housing
- Designed for office, home office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted:  
15 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 480 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 300 x 500 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>3141</b>	370 x 656 x 100 mm	4,04 kg	4030152031412

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
685 x 390 x 107 mm	4,40 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
3	700 x 410 x 340 mm	14,6 kg

### TR 6712



Cutting capacity  
**12 x A2** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- Roll Cutter for DIN A2 paper
- Perfect cut of photos, cards or printouts
- The roll cutter is protected in a housing
- Designed for office, home office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted:  
12 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 670 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 300 x 700 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>3142</b>	370 x 856 x 100 mm	5,11 kg	4030152031429

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
890 x 385 x 107 mm	6,00 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	900 x 415 x 230 mm	13,60 kg

## Professionell | Rotary Trimmer

### TR 1307



- Roll Cutter for DIN A0 paper
- Perfect cut of photos, cards or printouts
- The roll cutter is protected in a housing
- Designed for office and school
- Number of sheets which can be cutted: 7 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- 1300 mm working width
- The paper base is a solid metal plate with scales
- The plate size is 300 x 1330 mm
- Rubber feet for a safe usage
- Collection cup for the paper waste (made of cloths)
- Clear assembly manual for the mounting support

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>3143</b>	1486 x 510 x 940 mm	18,81 kg	4030152031436

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
1560 x 445 x 218 mm	22,40 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	1560 x 445 x 218 mm	22,40 kg

Cutting capacity  
**7x A0** 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>



## Pocket Calculator

### LCD 825



- 1-Line LC-Display with 8 Digits
- Battery operation
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, ./.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- Clear All and Correct (ON/C/CE)
- Square root ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ )
- Percent (%)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	4670	111 x 68 x 16 mm	0,041 kg	4030152046706
red	4671	111 x 68 x 16 mm	0,041 kg	4030152046713
yellow	4672	111 x 68 x 16 mm	0,041 kg	4030152046720
green	4673	111 x 68 x 16 mm	0,041 kg	4030152046737
transp.	4674	111 x 68 x 16 mm	0,041 kg	4030152046744

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
103 x 166 x 16 mm	0,06 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	265 x 210 x 110 mm	1,24 kg

### LCD 1010 E



- Metal hard top case in steel-blue colour
- 1–line LC-Display with 10 digits and extra large, very well readable
- numbers (18 mm high)
- Euro-Converter
- Plastic keys
- 3 Memory keys
- Percent key
- Sign change key
- Dual Power
- Auto Power Off

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	4683	112 x 71 x 16 mm	0,12 kg	4030152046836

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
95 x 136 x 24 mm	0,15 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	295 x 295 x 130 mm	3,16 kg

## Pocket Calculator



### LCD 1110

- 1 Line LC-Display with 10 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, /.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- Correct (CE)
- Sign change (+/-)
- Square Root ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ )
- Percent (%)

Scope of delivery: Case

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>941901000</b>	70 x 117 x 10 mm	0,06 kg	4030152190003
black	<b>941901001</b>	70 x 117 x 10 mm	0,06 kg	4030152190010
red	<b>941901002</b>	70 x 117 x 10 mm	0,06 kg	4030152190027
white	<b>941901003</b>	70 x 117 x 10 mm	0,06 kg	4030152190034

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
143 x 97 x 19 mm	0,10 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	305 x 225 x 125 mm	2,4 kg



### LCD 1110E

- Euro-Currency Exchange
- 1-Line LC-Display with 10 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, /.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- Clear all (C)
- Correct (CE)
- Percent (%)
- Display size: 56 x 16 mm

Scope of delivery: Case

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>941901004</b>	70 x 117 x 10 mm	0,06 kg	4030152190041

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
143 x 92 x 18 mm	0,12 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	300 x 225 x 125 mm	2,52 kg

## Desktop Calculator

### LCD 3112



- 1-Line Dot Matrix LC-Display with 12 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, ./.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- Correct (CE)
- Delete last digit
- Square Root ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ )
- Percent (%)
- Display size: 93 x 26 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	941911000	107 x 183 x 15 mm	0,14 kg	4030152191000
black	941911001	107 x 183 x 15 mm	0,14 kg	4030152191017

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
202 x 130 x 23 mm	0,21 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	425 x 270 x 160 mm	4,81 kg

### LCD 4112



- Adjustable 1-Line LC-Display with 12 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, ./.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- 0- and 00-Key
- Clear all (C)
- Correct (CE)
- Comma selector (F, 4, 3, 2, 0, ADD)
- Rounding selector (Up, 5/4, Down)
- Sign change (+/-)
- Delete last digit
- Square Root ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ )
- Percent (%)
- Grand Total (GT)
- Mark up (MU)
- Check correct steps (120 Steps)
- Auto-Replay
- Display size: 93 x 26 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
steelblue	941911002	107 x 180 x 28 mm	0,17 kg	4030152191024

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
234 x 137 x 34 mm	0,24 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	435 x 375 x 170 mm	5,6 kg

## Desktop Calculator



### LCD 4312

- 3-Line LC-Display, each Line 12 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, /.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- 0- and 00-Key
- Clear all (C)
- Correct (CE)
- Comma selector (F, 4, 3, 2, 0, ADD)
- Rounding selector (Up, 5/4, Down)
- Delete last digit
- Percent
- Grand Total (GT)
- Cost/Sell/Margin calculation
- TAX calculation
- Euro-Currency Exchange
- Display size: 106 x 28,5 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
steelblue	<b>941911004</b>	130 x 183 x 37 mm	0,2 kg	4030152191048

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
254 x 165 x 38 mm	0,29 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	460 x 405 x 200 mm	6,845 kg



### LCD 5112

- big sized Keys
- 1-Line LC-Display with 12 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, /.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- 0- and 00-Key
- Clear all (C)
- Comma selector (F, 4, 3, 2, 0, ADD)
- Rounding selector (Up, 5/4, Down)
- Delete last digit
- Square Root ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ )
- Percent (%)
- Grand Total (GT)
- Display size: 124 x 23 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
steelblue	<b>941911005</b>	147 x 206 x 43 mm	0,24 kg	4030152191055

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
272 x 180 x 43 mm	0,36 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	500 x 455 x 210 mm	8,3 kg

## Desktop Calculator

### LCD 6016



- 1-Line LC-Display with 16 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, ./.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- 0-, 00- and 000-key
- Clear all (C)
- Correct (CE)
- Comma selector (F, 4, 3, 2, 0, ADD)
- Rounding selector (Up, 5/4, Down)
- Delete last digit
- Square root
- Percent (%)
- Mark Up (MU)
- Grand Total (GT)
- TAX calculation (TAX)
- Display size: 123 x 27 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>4684</b>	147 x 206 x 43 mm	0,24 kg	4030152046843

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
274 x 189 x 47 mm	0,39 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	505 x 500 x 225 mm	9,4 kg

### LCD 6112



- 1-Line LC-Display with 12 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, ./.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- 0- and 00-key
- Clear all (C)
- Correct (CE)
- Comma selector (F, 4, 3, 2, 0, ADD)
- Rounding selector (Up, 5/4, Down)
- Percent (%)
- Cost/Sell/Margin calculation
- TAX calculation
- Currency Exchange calculation
- Display size: 123 x 27 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
steelblue	<b>941911003</b>	147 x 206 x 43 mm	0,24 kg	4030152191031

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
274 x 189 x 47 mm	0,39 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	510 x 510 x 230 mm	9,4 kg

## Desktop Calculator



### LCD 612 SD

- 12-Digit LC-Display
- Large comfortable rubber keypad
- Combined Battery-/Solar cell operation with auto power off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, /.)
- memory keys (M+, M-, MRC)
- 0- und 00-Key
- Clear all (C)
- Correct (CE)
- Comma-Selector (F, 4, 3, 2, 0, ADD)
- Rounding (Up, 5/4, Down)
- Delete last digit
- Percentage
- Cost/Sell/Margin calculation
- TAX calculation
- Euro-Currency exchange
- Display size: 130 x 35 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>941911006</b>	212 x 162 x 42 mm	0,34 kg	4030152941728

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
273 x 190 x 45 mm	0,45 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	500 x 260 x 220 mm	5,14 kg



### LCD 1000 P

- Dust and Water Protection
- 1-Line LC-Display with 12 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, /.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- 0- and 00-Key
- Clear all (C)
- Correct (CE)
- Total Clear (AC)
- Delete last digit
- Square Root ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ )
- Percent (%)
- Grand Total (GT)
- Display size: 82 x 23 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
orange	<b>4685</b>	106 x 158 x 40 mm	0,14 kg	4030152046850

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
225 x 142 x 38 mm	0,22 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	400 x 430 x 175 mm	5,4 kg





## Desktop Calculator

### LCD 308



- 1-line LC-Display with 8 digits
- Dual power: battery / solar with Auto Power Off
- Standard calculation (+, -, x, ./.)
- Memory functions (M+, M-, MR, MC)
- Rubber keyboard
- Correction (CE)
- Sign change (+/-)
- Root calculation ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ )
- Percent calculation (%)
- Size of display: 56 x 16 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>941911007</b>	158 x 105 x 39 mm	0,147 kg	4030152941735

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
225 x 152 x 39 mm	0,22 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	430 x 410 x 170 mm	5,0 kg

### LCD 908 Jumbo



**EXTRA LARGE  
A4 SIZE**

- Large calculator in DIN A4-Size
- 1 Line LC-Display with 8 Digits
- Display adjustable
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, ./.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- Correct (CE)
- Sign change (+/-)
- Square Root ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ )
- Percent (%)
- Display size: 147 x 31 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>4689</b>	294 x 210 x 11 mm	0,43 kg	4030152046898

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
355 x 220 x 22 mm	0,50 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	380 x 260 x 250 mm	5,82 kg

### LCD 24 - Clipboard



**EXTRA LARGE  
A4 SIZE**

- 1 Line LC-Display with 8 Digits
- Combined Battery/Solar cell operation with Auto Power Off
- ON/OFF/Clearfunction
- Basic calculation (+, -, x, ./.)
- Memory function (M+, M-, MRC)
- Sign change (+/-)
- Square Root ( $\sqrt{\quad}$ )
- Percent (%)
- Display size: 53 x 12 mm
- Clipboard for DIN A4 up to 15 sheet

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>4675</b>	345 x 230 x 30 mm	0,32 kg	4030152046751

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
348 x 235 x 40 mm	0,39 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	405 x 358 x 250 mm	4,7 kg

## Technical-Scientific Pocket Calculators



**229**  
functions



### LCD 8110

- Two-Line Display (12 and 10 Digits)
- 229 Functions
- Super Visually Perfect Algebraic Method
- Replay Functions
- Exponential Display Format
- Answer Functions
- 9 Memories
- Hyperbolic/Inverse Hyperbolic Functions
- Permutation, Combination
- Fraction/Decimal Calculation
- ENG Conversion
- Co-ordinate Transformation
- Statistical Calculation
- Regression Analysis
- Standard Deviation
- Battery Power: 2 x LR44
- Sturdy Plastic Cover
- Display Size: 60 x 17,5mm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>40618</b>	153 x 84 x 16 mm	0,125 kg	4030152040612

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
165 x 80 x 25 mm	0,14 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	290 x 100 x 205 mm	1,7 kg



**240**  
functions



### LCD 9210

- Scientific Calculator
- Plastic cover with high-quality UV-coating
- Material of Keys: Plastic
- Display method: LCD
- 12- and 10-Digit Display, 2 Lines
- 60 x 17.5 mm large Display
- Battery and Solar Cell powered
- 240 Functions
- Basic calculation
- Memory: 9
- 0-key
- Clear All
- Correct
- Hyperbolic Functions
- Co-ordinate Transformation
- Statistical calculation
- Standard Deviation
- Regression, Analysis
- Permutation, Combination
- Fractional arithmetic / Decimal calculation
- Semantic conversion

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>4686</b>	162 x 84 x 18 mm	0,11 kg	4030152046867

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
225 x 115 x 37 mm	0,25 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	430 x 410 x 150 mm	5,79 kg

## Desktop Calculator Printing

### CPD 3212 S



- 12 digits printing calculator
- With additional COST-SELL-MARGIN function
- Serial printer, Printing speed 3.0 lines/sec
- Ink roller, black/red printing
- 12 digit fluorescent display
- EURO conversion
- 11 country exchange rate preset
- 5 country exchange rate programmable
- TAX calculation
- Memory (Total, Sub-Total, Subtraction, Addition)
- Display/Print/Item count selector
- Euro/Tax selector
- Rounding selector
- Decimal selector
- Sub-Total, Final-Total
- Sign change
- Percent, Delta percent
- Non-Add key

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>946776002</b>	210 x 252 (310) x 68 mm	1,2 kg	4030152760022

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
260 x 115 x 345 mm	1,78 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	587 x 280 x 378 mm	9,70 kg

### CPD 3212 T



- Thermal Printer
- 12 digits printing calculator
- With additional COST-SELL-MARGIN function
- Thermal Printer, Printing speed 6.0 lines/sec
- 12 digit fluorescent display
- EURO conversion
- 11 country exchange rate preset
- 5 country exchange rate programmable
- TAX calculation
- Memory (Total, Sub-Total, Subtraction, Addition)
- Display/Print/Item count selector
- Euro/Tax selector
- Rounding selector
- Decimal selector
- Sub-Total, Final-Total
- Sign change
- Percent, Delta percent

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>946776005</b>	210 x 252 (310) x 68 mm	1,4 kg	4030152760053

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
260 x 115 x 350 mm	1,90 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	590 x 278 x 380 mm	10,575 kg

## Desktop Calculator Printing

### CPD 5212



- 12 digits printing calculator
- New version with additional COST-SELL-MARGIN function
- Drum printer, Printing speed 4,1 lines/sec
- Two colour printing (black/red), spool gibbo
- 12 digit Fluorescent display
- EURO conversion
- 11 country exchange rate preset
- 5 country exchange rate programmable
- TAX calculation
- Memory (Total, Sub-Total, Subtraction, Addition)
- Display/Print/Item count selector
- Euro/Tax selector
- Rounding selector
- Decimal selector
- Sub-Total, Final-Total
- Sign change, square root
- Percent, Delta percent
- Non-Add key

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>945846002</b>	218 x 289 (355) x 90 mm	1,6 kg	4030152048472

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
265 x 135 x 380 mm	2,34 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	695 x 280 x 410 mm	13,2 kg

### CPD 512



- 12 digits printing calculator
- With additional COST-SELL-MARGIN function
- Serial printer, Printing speed 3.5 lines/sec
- Ink ribbon, black/red printing
- 12 digit green and red LCD display
- EURO conversion
- 3 country exchange rates programmable
- TAX calculation
- Memory (Total, Sub-Total, Subtraction, Addition)
- Display/Print/Item count selector
- Euro/Tax selector
- Rounding selector
- Decimal selector
- Sub-Total, Grand Total
- Sign change
- Percent, Delta percent
- Non-Add key

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>944837002</b>	210 x 295 x 67 mm	1,42 kg	4030152943104

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
285 x 152 x 377 mm	2,17 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	759 x 304 x 405 mm	12,09 kg

## Desktop Calculator Printing

### CPD 425



- 12 digits printing calculator
- Blue printing
- Ink roller, IR 40
- 12 digit LCD display
- Paper roll width: 57 mm, diameter 65 mm, (max. 110 mm)
- Paper roll diameter < 27 mm: roll can be installed internally
- TAX calculation, Percent
- Memory (Subtraction, Addition)
- Display/Print selector
- Printing speed 1,6 lines/sec.
- Auto power off
- Print/non-print button
- Cost-Sell-Margin-Calculation
- Delete last entry key
- Rounding switch
- 4x AA Batteries (included)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	942915039	198 x 102 x 46 mm	0,3 kg	4030152945399

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
270 x 130 x 55 mm	0,48 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	290 x 280 x 166 mm	2,73 kg



## MEMO 99 II



- With card slot for recording on removable SD-cards
- Integrated USB Port
- Archiving the voice recordings on the PC (support Windows ME, 2000, XP and Vista)
- Recording time up to 7920 minutes (LP = Long Play Mode)
- 4 recording mode (LP / MP / SP / HP)
- File saving format on PC: WAV
- Number of records: Up to 396 records (4 message folder)
- VOX-Function (Starts recording with noise/voice activation)
- Flash Memory: 2 GB (content is retained even if no battery)
- SD Card Slot: Support up to 8GB SD cards
- LC-Display with clock
- Built-in microphone and speaker
- Earphone/external Microphone Jack
- Battery level detection: With low battery indicator on display
- Power Supply: 2x AAA batteries

Scope of delivery: Including earphone, 2 batteries, USB cable and Software

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	2422	114 x 39 x 18 mm	0,055 kg	4030152024223

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
165 x 255 x 27 mm	0,24 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	270 x 180 x 230 mm	1,51 kg



## AS 100



- Designed to sharpen lead pencils, crayons and charcoal pencils made of wood
- Entry hole diameter: 8,0 mm
- Basket capacity : 170mm
- Sharpening time 8 sec
- Cutter type: zink alloy
- Noise level: < 72 dB
- Power supply: 220-240V, 50 Hz, 1A

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	3051	164 x 82 x 96 mm	1,00 kg	4030152030514

### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
245 x 105 x 115 mm	1,24 kg

### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	320 x 253 x 250 mm	7,8 kg

## AS 607



- Designed to sharpen lead pencils, crayons and charcoal pencils made of wood
- Entry hole diameter: 5,8, 6,8, 7,5, 8,0, 9,2, 10,9 mm
- Basket capacity: 0.2 L
- Wheel in 6 sizes adjustable
- Automatic stop function
- Sharpening time: maximal 7 seconds
- Cutter type: Zink-alloy
- Clean function
- Noise level: <70 dB
- Power supply: 220-240V

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	3052	174 x 106 x 174 mm	1,30 kg	4030152030521

### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
225 x 140 x 211 mm	1,55 kg

### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
3	430 x 243 x 273 mm	5,00 kg

## Carrera de Luxe



- Type carrier: Type wheel / 100
- Write power: 11 characters / sec
- Scripture: 10/12/15
- Line spacing: 1 / 1.5 / 2
- Typewriter count: 45
- Max. Paper width: 330 mm,
- Max. Writing width: 229 mm
- Special edition: boldface, underline, word underline, automatic paper feed
- Search without replacement
- centering
- Tabulators: Decimal tab
- Correction device: Lift-off
- Manual correction
- Correction memory: 90 characters
- Automatic correction: character / word / manual
- Text memory: 16 kB

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
creme	<b>252651001</b>	412 x 117 x 375 mm	5,40 kg	4005101030938

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
505 x 175 x 460 mm	6,00 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	505 x 175 x 460 mm	6,00 kg

## Carrera de Luxe MD



- Type carrier: Type wheel / 100
- Write power: 11 characters / sec
- Scripture: 10/12/15
- Line spacing: 1 / 1.5 / 2
- Number of keys: 45, Max.
- Paper width: 330 mm
- Max. Writing width: 229 mm
- Reprint: boldface, underline, word underline
- Automatic paper feed
- Search without replacement
- centering
- Tabulators: Decimal tab
- Correction device: Lift-off
- Manual correction
- Correction memory: 90 characters
- Automatic correction: character / word / manual
- Text memory: 128 kB
- Display: LCD

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
creme	<b>252661001</b>	412 x 117 x 375 mm	5,40 kg	4005101030952

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
505 x 175 x 460 mm	6,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	505 x 175 x 460 mm	6,08 kg





## Startype

- Paper width: 15" (381 mm)
- Printing width: 11,5' (292 mm)
- Daisy wheel: 100 characters
- Printing speed: 20 cps
- Printing pitch: 10, 12, 15 or PS
- Line space: 1, 1-1/2 or 2
- Impact quality: 5 copies
- Correction memory: 700 characters, 10 lines
- Input buffer: 30 characters
- TAB buffer: yes
- Functions: Margin left / margin right
- Margin release
- TAB / Decimal TAB
- Return / Auto return
- Correction / Word correction
- Relocation / Express
- Backspace / half backspace
- Automatic underline, word underline, auto centering, bold
- capital characters
- Ribbon lifetime: 90k

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
creme	<b>7690</b>	488 x 408 x 200 mm	7,4 kg	4030152076901

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
580 x 550 x 240 mm	9,83 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	580 x 550 x 240 mm	9,83 kg



## Startype MD

- 40-digit LCD display
- 128k Memory for text and formats
- Paper width: 15" (381 mm)
- Printing width: 11,5' (292 mm)
- Daisy wheel: 100 characters
- Printing speed: 20 cps
- Printing pitch: 10, 12, 15 or PS
- Line space: 1, 1-1/2 or 2
- Impact quality: 5 copies
- Correction memory: 700 characters, 10 lines
- Input buffer: 30 characters
- TAB buffer: yes
- Functions:
- Margin left / margin right
- Margin release
- TAB / Decimal TAB
- Return / Auto return / Right margin flush
- Correction / Word correction
- Relocation / Express
- Backspace / half backspace
- Automatic underline, word underline, auto Centering, Bold
- Capital characters
- Ribbon lifetime: 90k

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
creme	<b>7691</b>	488 x 408 x 200 mm	7,8 kg	4030152076918

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
580 x 240 x 550 mm	9,83 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	580 x 240 x 550 mm	9,83 kg

Country versions of all typewriters on demand only



Cash register software  
for free  
available on our website!

# Electronic Cash Registers

DIVERSITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!



Ultra slim design • Two different colours • Cash drawer in two sizes • Flat- & stroke keyboard



CM 911 \*



CM 941F \*



CM 962SF \*



CM 980F \*

Options / Accessories:



**\* Drawer separable from the cash register!**



# Cash Registers

1. Touch Series	58
2. Slim-Line Series	59
3. Options / Accessories	64



## Touch 110

- Operator display: Touch panel, size: 10 Inch, Resolution: 800x600 pixel
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Keyboard: 3 keyboard levels with 99 article buttons (base level with 25 article buttons, 2nd and 3rd level with 37 article buttons)
- automatic displayed additional information on 2 levels and 80 buttons, individually programmable by computer program
- Printer: alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 80 mm with cutter, speed: >170 mm/sec
- 8 header and 8 footer lines, graphic logo, 20 logos implemented
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 20.000, Number of clerks: 99
- Number of Tables: 150 with split and transfer function
- Dallas key lock with 4 keys
- 99 group-PLU buttons (all drinks, all appetizers, all main courses, ..)
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 60.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: 2x RJ-45, RS232, USB, PS/2 Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: dallas key lock with 4 keys, programming software, USB cable

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>94990001</b>	300 x 330 x 135 mm	2,4 kg	4030152948154

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
380 x 410 x 220 mm	4,09 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	400 x 460 x 440 mm	9,295 kg



## Touch 200

- Operating system: Android 4.1
- Operator display: Touch screen 9,7 inches
- Customer display: VFD two line, a 20 digits, rear side
- Printer: Thermal printer 1 x 80 mm with cutter, speed: >170 mm/sec
- 10 header and 10 footer lines, graphic logo
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 20.000, Number of clerks: 80
- Number of Tables: 384 with split and transfer function
- Electronic journal, data retention by micro SD-Card.
- Dallas key lock with 4 keys
- Interfaces: 1x RJ-45 Ethernet, RS232, 3xUSB, USB-Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: dallas key lock with 4 keys

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>949900002</b>	250 x 230 x 340 mm	5,1 kg	4030152950447
white	<b>949900003</b>	250 x 230 x 340 mm	5,1 kg	4030152950461

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
285 x 310 x 420 mm	6,5 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	285 x 310 x 420 mm	6,5 kg



\* Android is a registered trademark of Google Inc.

## CM 911



- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 128x64, 5/3 lines
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Cash drawer: plastic, with metal note clips, 3 bills, 8 coin compartments, removable
- Keyboard: stroke keyboard layout, programmable, all function keys with key caps
- Printer: alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 58 mm, speed: 50mm/sec
- Number of departments: 42, Number of PLUs: 1250, Number of clerks: 8
- Lines of electronic journal: 10.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: Cash drawer, SD slot (memory dump only), PS-2 Scanner

Scope of delivery: 6x function keys, 2 drawer keys, winding wheel

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>949110001</b>	324 x 400 x 195 mm	5,10 kg	4030152009114
anthracite	<b>949110101</b>	324 x 400 x 195 mm	5,10 kg	4030152943616

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
490 x 390 x 275 mm	6,60 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	490 x 390 x 275 mm	6,60 kg

## CM 912



- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 128x64, 5/3 lines
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Cash drawer, full metal, 4 bills, 8 coin compartments, adjustable, removable
- Keyboard: stroke keyboard layout, programmable, all function keys with key caps
- Printer: alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 58 mm, speed: 50mm/sec
- Number of departments: 42, Number of PLUs: 1250, Number of clerks: 8
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 6.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: Cash drawer, PS-2 Scanner, SD slot (memory dump only)
- Options: Rechargeable battery for up to 5 hours registration, implemented counterfeit detection (retrofit, plug-and-play), PS-2 Scanner

Scope of delivery: 6x function keys, 2 drawer keys, winding wheel

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>949120001</b>	520 x 480 x 295 mm	8,00 kg	4030152009121
anthracite	<b>949120101</b>	520 x 480 x 295 mm	8,00 kg	4030152943623

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
520 x 485 x 295 mm	11,20 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	520 x 485 x 295 mm	11,20 kg

## CM 941

- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 128x64, 5/3 lines
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Cash drawer: plastic, with metal note clips, 3 bills, 8 coin compartments, removable
- Keyboard: stroke keyboard layout, programmable, all function keys with key caps
- Printer: alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 58 mm, speed: 50mm/sec
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 4.799, Number of clerks: 10
- Number of Tables: 30
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 20.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: RS232, USB (A), PS/2 Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: 6x function keys, 2 drawer keys, winding wheel, programming software, usb cable

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>949410001</b>	324 x 400 x 195 mm	5,10 kg	4030152943548
anthracite	<b>949410101</b>	324 x 400 x 195 mm	5,10 kg	4030152943654

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
490 x 390 x 275 mm	6,40 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	490 x 390 x 275 mm	6,40 kg



## CM 941F

- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 128x64, 5/3 lines
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Cash drawer: plastic, with metal note clips, 3 bills, 8 coin compartments, removable
- Keyboard: 84 button flat keyboard, programmable
- Printer: alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 58 mm, speed: 50mm/sec
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 4.799, Number of clerks: 10
- Number of Tables: 30
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 20.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: RS232, USB (A), PS/2 Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: 6x function keys, 2 drawer keys, winding wheel

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>949410002</b>	324 x 400 x 195 mm	5,10 kg	4030152943555
anthracite	<b>949410102</b>	324 x 400 x 195 mm	5,10 kg	4030152943661

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
490 x 390 x 275 mm	6,60 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	490 x 390 x 275 mm	6,60 kg



## CM 942



- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 128x64, 5/3 lines
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Cash drawer, full metal, 4 bills, 8 coin compartments, removable
- Keyboard: stroke keyboard layout, programmable, all function keys with key caps
- Printer: alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 58 mm, speed: 50mm/sec
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 4.799, Number of clerks: 10
- Number of Tables: 30
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 20.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: RS232, USB (A), PS/2 Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: 6x function keys, 2 drawer keys, winding wheel, programming software, usb cable

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>949420001</b>	510 x 490 x 295 mm	8,00 kg	4030152009428
anthracite	<b>949420101</b>	520 x 487 x 295 mm	8,00 kg	4030152943678

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
520 x 485 x 295 mm	11,20 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	520 x 485 x 295 mm	11,20 kg

## CM 942F



- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 244x108, 10 lines, adjustable
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Keyboard: 49 stroke and 72 flat buttons (3 levels) combined, programmable by computer program
- Printer: 1 alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 57 mm
- 8 header and 8 footer lines, graphic logo, 23 logos implemented
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 20.000, Number of clerks: 99
- Number of Tables: 150 with split function
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 60.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: RS232, USB mini, PS/2 Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: 6x function keys, 2 keys for cash drawer, winding wheel

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>949420002</b>	510 x 490 x 295 mm	8,0 kg	4030152009435
anthracite	<b>949420102</b>	520 x 487 x 295 mm	8,00 kg	4030152943685

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
520 x 485 x 295 mm	11,20 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	520 x 485 x 295 mm	11,20 kg

## CM 960SF

- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 244x108, 10 lines, adjustable
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Keyboard: 49 stroke and 72 flat buttons (3 levels) combined, programmable by computer program
- Printer: 1 alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 57 mm
- 8 header and 8 footer lines, graphic logo, 23 logos implemented
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 20.000, Number of clerks: 99
- Number of Tables: 150 with split function
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 60.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: RS232, USB mini, PS/2 Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: 6x function keys, 2 keys for cash drawer, winding wheel

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	<b>94960001</b>	410 x 440 x 215 mm	8,5 kg	4030152009602

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
520 x 485 x 295 mm	9,70 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	520 x 485 x 295 mm	9,70 kg



## CM 962SF

- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 244x108, 10 lines, adjustable
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Keyboard: 49 stroke and 72 flat buttons (3 levels) combined, programmable by computer program
- Printer: 2 alphanumeric thermal printers 1x 57 mm with cutter, 1x 57 without cutter
- 8 header and 8 footer lines, graphic logo, 23 logos implemented
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 20.000, Number of clerks: 99
- Number of Tables: 150 with split function
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 60.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: RS232, USB mini, PS/2 Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: 6x function keys, 2 keys for cash drawer, winding wheel

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	<b>94962001</b>	410 x 440 x 215 mm	8,50 kg	4030152009626

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
520 x 485 x 295 mm	9,70 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	520 x 485 x 295 mm	9,70 kg





## CM 980F



- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 244x108, 10 lines, adjustable
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Keyboard: 120 button flat keyboard, programmable by computer program
- Printer: alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 80 mm with cutter, speed: >170 mm/sec
- 8 header and 8 footer lines, graphic logo, 23 logos implemented
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 20.000, Number of clerks: 99
- Number of Tables: 150 with split function
- Dallas key lock with 4 keys
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 60.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: RS232, USB (A), PS/2 Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: dallas key lock with 4 keys, 6x function keys, 2 keys for cash drawer, winding wheel

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	<b>949800002</b>	380 x 420 x 98 mm	2,60 kg	4030152009817

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
485 x 435 x 190 mm	3,80 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	485 x 435 x 190 mm	3,80 kg

## CM 980SF



- Operator display: blue LCD back light dot matrix 244x108, 10 lines, adjustable
- Customer display: LED, one line, 9 digits, rear side
- Keyboard: 49 stroke and 72 flat buttons (3 levels) combined, programmable by computer program
- Printer: alphanumeric thermal printer 1 x 80 mm with cutter, speed: >170 mm/sec
- 8 header and 8 footer lines, graphic logo, 23 logos implemented
- Number of departments: 99, Number of PLUs: 20.000, Number of clerks: 99
- Number of Tables: 150 with split function
- Dallas key lock with 4 keys
- Lines of electronic journal: min. 60.000, data retention by flash memory
- Interfaces: RS232, USB (A), PS/2 Scanner, cash drawer, SD slot

Scope of delivery: dallas key lock with 4 keys, 6x function keys, 2 keys for cash drawer, winding wheel

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	<b>949800001</b>	420 x 380 x 98 mm	2,60 kg	4030152009800

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
485 x 435 x 190 mm	3,80 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	485 x 435 x 190 mm	3,80 kg



## Dallas Lock with 4 Keys

Option for following models: CM 941, CM 941F, CM 942, CM 942F, CM 960 SF, CM 962 SF

- 1 lock, 4 keys
- Plug-and-play without opening the case
- additional keys can be ordered

Packing: Blister

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
multicolor	<b>947990005</b>	Schloss: 25 x 25 x 30 mm	Schloss: 0,08 kg	4030152943746

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
25 x 25 x 30 mm	0,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	25 x 25 x 30 mm	0,08 kg



## Dallas-Keys

For Models: CM 941,941F,CM 942,942F,CM 960 SF,962 SF,CM 980 SF,980F,Touch 110, Touch 200

- 1 Key
- Login via the keyboard
- Maximum number = number of operators

Packing: Polybag

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
orange/red	<b>947990008</b>	20 x 50 x 7 mm	0,01 kg	4030152943852
yellow	<b>947990009</b>	20 x 50 x 7 mm	0,01 kg	4030152943883
blue	<b>947990010</b>	20 x 50 x 7 mm	0,01 kg	4030152943890
black	<b>947990011</b>	20 x 50 x 7 mm	0,01 kg	4030152943906

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
20 x 50 x 7 mm	0,01 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	20 x 50 x 7 mm	0,01 kg

## Accu AC 2100

Accu for Cashregister:

- CM 911;
- CM 912;
- CM 941; CM 941F; CM 942; CM 942F
- 7,4 V, 2100 mAh
- Duration of use up to 5 hours
- Charge in the cash register, charging time: 3 hours

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	<b>947990002</b>	70 x 35 x 13 mm	0,08 kg	4030152947928

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 70 x 20 mm	0,10 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	90 x 70 x 20 mm	0,10 kg



## Scanner LS 6000



- Light source: 650nm visible laser diode
- Scan rate: 160 Scans/sec
- Resolution (pcs0,9): 0,10 mm (4mil)
- Bit error rate: 1/1.000.000
- Depth of field: 10 – 420 mm (pcs0,9 density 0,25)
- Scan precision: 0,10 – 0,825 mm (barcode)
- Scan distance: 10 – 520 mm
- Ambient Light Immunity: Sunlight 3.000 Lux max.
- Interfaces supported: RS 232, Baudrate 2400 – 38400
- Scanner width: 60 mm at 30 mm distance to the object,
- 98 mm at 100 mm distance
- Decode capability: UPC-A, UPC-E, Industrial 2 of 5, Interleaved 2 of 5,
- EAN8, EAN 13, Code 128, EAN 128, Code 39, Code 93, Coda bar 125, MSI/Plessey, etc.
- Dustproof and waterproof: Compliant with the icc529 and IP42 standard

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>947990001</b>	160 x 105 x 60 mm	0,157 kg	4030152947911

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
220 x 155 x 75 mm	0,63 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	220 x 155 x 75 mm	0,63 kg

## Scanner LS 7000



- Light source: 650nm visible laser diode
- Scan rate: 1.120 Scans/sec
- Resolution (pcs0,0): 0,60 mm (5mil)
- Bit error rate: 1/5.000.000
- Depth of field: 10 – 420 mm (pcs0,9 density 0,25)
- Scan precision: 0,10 – 0,825 mm (barcode)
- Scan distance: 10 – 520 mm
- Ambient Light Immunity: Sunlight 3.000 Lux max.
- Interfaces supported: RS 232
- Scanner width: 60 mm at 30 mm distance to the object,
- 98 mm at 100 mm distance
- Decode capability: UPC-A, UPC-E, Industrial 2 of 5, Interleaved 2 of 5,
- EAN8, EAN 13, Code 128, EAN 128, Code 39, Code 93, Coda bar 125, MSI/Plessey, etc.
- Dustproof and waterproof: IP42 standard

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>947990017</b>	106 x 111 x 155 mm	0,35 kg	4030152950690

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
106 x 155 x 111 mm	0,350 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	106 x 155 x 111 mm	0,350 kg

## Note Validator NC 400



With covers in light gray and anthracite, suitable for the following funds:

CM 911, CM 912, CM 941, CM 941F, CM 942, CM 942F

- Validates the Euro notes
- The note is feeder manually above the display, and automatically feeded through the machine
- After the test the note is laying in the charcoal translucent tray
- The result of the test is shown as a red or blue lighting LED
- In case the note can't be verified as true the machine gives a warn signal
- The user can install the validator without tooling
- The scope of delivery includes the covers for the validator to fit the machine housing colour
- There are two different sets available to fit the size of the two different machine series

Packing: Blister

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey / anthracite	<b>947990003</b>	140 x 60 x 40 mm	0,31 kg	4030152947935

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
147 x 55 x 40 mm	0,46 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	147 x 55 x 40 mm	0,46 kg

## Note Validator NC 410



With covers in light gray and anthracite, suitable for the following funds:

CM 961 SF, CM 962 SF, CM 980 F, CM 980 SF

- Check euro banknotes for authenticity
- Insert a bill above the display, it automatically retracts
- Issue of the note on the back in a semi-transparent outlet bowl
- Displays the result as a blue or red LED, generated if not confirmed
- the authenticity also a warning tone
- Can be used by the user himself, contacted automatically by
- a plug-in contact, which is firmly attached to the housing
- Supplied with covers that cover the bill validator and start at the front of the display

Packing: Blister

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	<b>947990103</b>	140 x 60 x 40 mm	0,285 kg	4030152943692

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
147 x 190 x 100 mm	0,44 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	147 x 190 x 100 mm	0,44 kg



## Kitchen Printer KPR 58

- Technology: Thermal paper
- Paper/Printing width: 58 / 48 mm
- Paper roll diameter: max. 80 mm
- Print speed: 150 mm
- Paper cut: Partly and complete
- Character height: 9x17 or 12x24 (at 200 dpi)
- Character/line: 36 (at 12x24) or 48 (at 9x17)
- Interface: RS232 (data) / IEEE 1284 (drawer)
- Data cable: RS 232 9-pol to 25-pol (included)
- Power supply: Power adapter, 230V, sek: 24V, 2A, (incl.)

Scope of delivery: Printer, power adapter, data cable, paper roll, CDROM, user manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	<b>947990040</b>	129 x 163 x 128 mm	1,06 kg	4030152946471

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
315 x 215 x 165 mm	1,7 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	315 x 215 x 165 mm	1,7 kg



## Kitchen Printer KPR 80

- Technology: Thermal paper
- Paper/Printing width: 80 / 72 mm
- Paper roll diameter: max. 80 mm
- Print speed: 250 mm
- Paper cut: Partly and complete
- Character height: 9x17 or 12x24 (at 200 dpi)
- Character/line: 42 / 48 / 53
- Interface: RS232 (data) / IEEE 1284 (drawer)
- Data cable: RS 232 9-pol to 25-pol (included)
- Power supply: Power adapter, 230V, sek: 24V, 2A, (incl.)

Scope of delivery: printer, power adapter, data cable, paper roll, CDROM, user manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	<b>947990045</b>	146 x 196 x 152 mm	1,45 kg	4030152946488

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
325 x 210 x 255 mm	2,30 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	325 x 210 x 255 mm	2,30 kg



## Kitchen Printer KPR 80 Plus

- Printing method: thermal paper
- Paper/Printing width: 80 / 72 mm
- Paper diameter: max. 80 mm
- Print speed: 250 mm / minute
- Paper cut: partial cut / full cut
- Character size: 9x17 or 12x24 (at 200 dpi)
- Character / line: 42/48/53
- Interface: RS 232 (data) / IEEE1284 (charging) / RJ45 / USB-A
- Data cable: RS 232 9-pin to 25-pin incl
- Power supply: Mains adapter 230V, Sec.: 24V, 2A

Scope of delivery: printer, power adapter, data cable, paper roll, CDROM, user manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>947990055</b>	128 x 190 x 150 mm	1,60 kg	4030152950485
white	<b>947990056</b>	128 x 190 x 150 mm	1,60 kg	4030152950508

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
240 x 210 x 206 mm	2,69 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	240 x 210 x 206 mm	2,69 kg

## Small Cash Drawer SD 324



Cash Drawer for CM 911, CM 941, CM 941 F

- half metal, half plastic housing
- Money insert fully removable
- 3 Compartments for bills, retaining clips of metal
- insert with 8 coin compartments
- removable coin compartments
- 12 V

Scope of supply: 2x drawer key

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	<b>947990006</b>	324 x 400 x 95 mm	3,0 kg	4030152943838

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
455 x 375 x 140 mm	3,80 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	455 x 375 x 140 mm	3,8 kg

## Large Cash Drawer LD 410



Cash Drawer for: CM 912, CM 942, CM 942F, CM 960SF, CM 962SF, CM 980SF, CM 980F

- Full metal housing
- Money insert fully removable
- 4 compartments for bills, retaining clips of metal
- insert with 8 coin compartments
- removable coin compartments
- 12 V

Scope of supply: 2x drawer key

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	<b>947990007</b>	475 x 470 x 160 mm	6,50 kg	4030152943845
black	<b>947990016</b>	475 x 470 x 160 mm	6,50 kg	4030152950645

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 410 x 110 mm	6,90 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	440 x 410 x 110 mm	6,90 kg

## Magic Touch Metal Drawer



With its variable subdivisions, it can be used anywhere where substantial small amounts and bills are needed. With the push-button, the metal drawer can be easily and conveniently opened. The hard cash insert with its eight variable coin compartments can be removed separately.

- stable, dull grey metal case
- Metal drawer, lockable
- Push-button for easy opening of the drawer
- 8 bill compartments (2 x 4 horizontal), removable
- separately removable cartridge with 8 adjustable
- coin trays
- 2 front slots for receipts

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>947609028</b>	410 x 415 x 110 mm	6,8 kg	4030152090280

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
460 x 470 x 135 mm	7,41 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	460 x 470 x 135 mm	7,41 kg





**BE SURE,  
FAST &  
SIMPLE**

Money Checkers, Coin Sorter, UV-Lamps,  
Money-Checking and Counting Devices with Detection Sensors



**Current updates  
for free  
available on our website!**

# Money Counters & Checkers





# Money Counters & Checkers

---

1. Money Counters & Checkers 72

---

2. Money Checker 77

---

3. Coin Sorter 79

---



## NC 450



- Sorted counting
- Currencies: all currencies with UV and MG
- Sensors for attributes: UV, MG
- Each sensitivity is adjustable in 9 steps
- Free count mode
- Size of countable notes: 50 x 110mm ~ 90 x 185mm
- Automatic Start or Manual Start selectable
- Showing previous result
- Speed: max. 1.000 notes/min
- Free Batch stop (1 – 999)
- Add function
- Double-, half-, chain-note detection
- Hopper: 200 notes
- Stacker: 200 notes
- LCD-Display
- Add suspect notes to total result selectable
- External LED Display, 1-999, included
- Following parts included: Fuse, belt (small and large), rubber/wheel, dust cover, screw driver
- Power connection: 230V, 50 Hz
- Power consumption: 75 Watt

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>947730450</b>	306 x 247 x 185 mm	5,10 kg	4030152950423

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
335 x 310 x 215 mm	5,99 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	630 x 355 x 240 mm	12,87 kg

## NC 520



- Sorted counting
- Sorted count: all currencies with UV
- Sensors: UV
- Automatic Start
- Speed: 1.000 notes/min
- Free Batch stop (1 – 999)
- Add function
- Double-, half-, chain-detection
- Hopper: 100old or 200 new notes
- Stacker: 200 notes
- Interfaces: external Display
- LED-Display
- Firmware update by Micro SD card
- Options: external Display
- Power connection: 230V, 50 Hz
- Power consumption: 50 Watt

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>947730520</b>	325 x 244 x 154 mm	4,14 kg	4030152947577

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
360 x 295 x 240 mm	4,93 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	605 x 380 x 270 mm	11,07 kg

## NC 540



- Sorted counting
- Sorted count: Euro, SEK, TL, US\$
- Sensors: UV, MG, 2D
- Automatic Start
- Speed: 1.000 notes/min
- Free Batch stop (1 – 999)
- Add function
- Double-, half-, chain-detection
- Hopper: 100old or 200 new notes
- Stacker: 200 notes
- Interfaces: external Display
- LED-Display
- Firmware update by Micro SD card
- Options: external Display
- Power connection: 230V, 50 Hz
- Power consumption: 50 Watt

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>947730540</b>	325 x 244 x 154 mm	4,23 kg	4030152947591

### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
360 x 295 x 240 mm	5,01 kg

### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	605 x 380 x 270 mm	11,26 kg

## NC 560



- Mixed value counting
- Sorted counting
- Value count: Euro, SEK
- Sorted count: Euro, SEK, US\$
- Report function with detailed listing of single and total values
- Sensors: UV, MG, MT, 2D
- Start: automatic
- Speed: 1.000 notes/min
- Free Batch stop (1 – 999)
- Add function
- Double-, half-, chain-detection
- Hopper: 100old or 200 new notes
- Stacker: 200 notes
- Interfaces: Printer, external Display
- Large LCD-Display
- Firmware update by Micro SD card
- Options: Printer, external Display
- Power connection: 230V, 50 Hz,
- Power consumption: 50 Watt

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>947730560</b>	325 x 244 x 154 mm	4,29 kg	4030152947614

### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
360 x 295 x 240 mm	5,05 kg

### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	605 x 380 x 270 mm	11,37 kg

## NC 570



- Mixed value counting
- Sorted counting
- Value count: Euro, TL, SEK
- Sorted count: Euro, TL, SEK, US\$
- Report function with detailed listing of single and total values
- Sensors: IR, MG, MT, 2D, CIS
- Accuracy: 100% detection of the Euro counterfeit set
- Start: automatic
- Speed: 1.000 notes/min
- Free Batch stop (1 – 999)
- Add function
- Double-, half-, chain-detection
- Hopper: 100old or 200 new notes
- Stacker: 200 notes
- Interfaces: Printer, external Display
- Large LCD-Display
- Firmware update by Micro SD card
- Options: Printer, external Display
- Power connection: 230V, 50 Hz, Power consumption: 50 Watt

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>947730570</b>	325 x 244 x 154 mm	4,46 kg	4030152947638

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
360 x 295 x 240 mm	5,23 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	605 x 380 x 270 mm	11,635 kg

## NC 590



- Mixed value counting
- Sorted counting
- Value count: Euro, TL, SEK
- Sorted count: Euro, TL, SEK, US\$
- Report function with detailed listing of single and total values
- Sensors: UV, IR, MG, MT, 2D, CIS
- Accuracy: 100% detection of the Euro counterfeit set
- Start: AUTO/MAN
- Speed: 800 / 1.000 notes/min (value counting)
- 1.500 notes/min (sorted counting)
- Free Batch stop (1 – 999)
- Add function
- Double-, half-, chain-detection
- Hopper: 300 notes
- Stacker: 200 notes
- Interfaces: Printer, external Display
- Large LCD-Display
- Firmware update by Micro SD card
- Options: Printer, external Display
- Power connection: 230V, 50 Hz, Power consumption: 60 Watt

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>947730590</b>	248 x 270 x 245 mm	5,13 kg	4030152947652

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
375 x 320 x 305 mm	6,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	650 x 390 x 342 mm	13,52 kg

## NC 620



- Counts sorted and unsorted notes
- Modes: Value count, Piece number count, Sort, Add
- Counts and checks following currencies: Euro, TL, SEK, US\$ (only numbers, no value)
- Innovative LCD-Display
- Report function shows each denomination and total value
- Checks with following sensors: UV, IR, MG, MT, 2D, CIS
- Detects the EURO counterfeit set by 100%
- Low noise while counting
- Automatic and manual Start
- Counting Speed: 800 / 1.000 Notes/Minute for value counting;
- 1.500 Notes/Minute for piece number counting
- Batch function, selectable from 1 – 999
- Add function
- Double-, Chain- and Half note-detection
- Feeder capacity: 300 Notes
- Stacker capacity: 200 Notes
- Interface for Printer and external display
- Easy firmware update by micro SD Card
- Options: Printer, external display
- Power supply: 230V, 50 Hz, 60 Watt

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	947730620	285 x 285 x 288 mm	6,2 kg	4030152948864

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
342 x 335 x 334 mm	7,20 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	605 x 380 x 270 mm	15,5 kg





## NC 325

- Counts unsorted Euro notes
- Very simple operation
- Euro notes can be inserted in all directions
- The exit of the notes can be chosen, front or back side (MODE)
- Display shows the total amount or the value of the different Euro notes (REPORT)
- Automatic display reset after 20 seconds
- Update function by SD card
- Power adapter included
- Options: rechargeable battery

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>947730325</b>	130 x 102 x 90 mm	0,42 kg	4030152950096

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
200 x 132 x 95 mm	0,56 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	273 x 208 x 200 mm	2,505 kg



## NC 335

- Counts unsorted Euro notes
- Very simple operation
- Euro notes can be inserted in all directions
- The exit of the notes can be chosen, front or back side (MODE)
- LCD Display shows the total amount or the value of the different Euro notes (REPORT)
- Automatic display reset after 20 seconds
- In case of a suspicious note the LCD display shows the critical security feature
- Update function by SD card
- Power adapter included
- Options: rechargeable battery

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>947730335</b>	130 x 102 x 61 mm	0,42 kg	4030152950126

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
200 x 132 x 95 mm	0,56 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	273 x 208 x 200 mm	2,55 kg



## NC 315

- Very simple operation
- Euro notes can be inserted in all directions
- The exit of the notes can be chosen, front or back side (mode)
- Display shows a green LED (genuine note) or red LED (suspicious note)
- Update function by SD Card
- Power adapter 100 – 240V included
- Options: rechargeable battery, can be installed by the end user inside the housing

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>947730315</b>	130 x 102 x 61 mm	0,40 kg	4030152950065

### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
200 x 132 x 95 mm	0,546 kg

### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	273 x 215 x 200 mm	2,47 kg

## Accu for NC 315/325/335

- optional accessories for the devices NC 315, NC 325 and NC 335
- allows a network-independent operation of 90 minutes

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	<b>947730399</b>	50 x 30 x 15 mm	0,04 kg	4030152950157

### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
150 x 68 x 20 mm	0,06 kg

### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	150 x 68 x 20 mm	0,06 kg



## UV 585



- Visual investigation of the notes
- UV lamp with 9W power
- Creates ultra violet light, 365 nm
- Shows the UV spots inside the bank notes or UV effects on credit cards
- Environment: temperature 0-40°C, max. 85% humidity
- Power supply: 230V, 50Hz, 10 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>947730585</b>	175 x 85 x 80 mm	0,310 kg	4030152948826

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
195 x 105 x 90 mm	0,40 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	600 x 220 x 390 mm	10,55 kg

## UV 589



- UV Lamp for counterfeit detection of notes
- With magnetic sensor to verify the magnetic ink and white light to check the watermark
- Magnifier for Micro script
- Visual investigation of the notes
- UV lamp with 2x 6W power
- Creates ultra violet light
- Lamp for white light, 1x 4W to investigate the watermark
- Magnetic sensor to analyse the magnetic ink
- Optical magnifier (3x)
- Power supply: 200 - 240V, 50Hz, max 20W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>947730589</b>	265 x 153 x 149 mm	0,99 kg	4030152948840

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
280 x 160 x 160 mm	1,18 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	660 x 290 x 515 mm	16,80 kg

## Counterfeit Money Detection Marker



- Very quick and easy way to detect true or suspect bank notes
- Write on the bank note
- If the mark is yellow the note should be true money
- If the mark is brown or black the note is suspect
- Combine always with other standard detection methods

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue/yellow	<b>3702</b>	133 x 11 x 16 mm	0,008 g	4030152037025

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
250 x 90 x 15 mm	0,02 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
100	420 x 250 x 105 mm	2,20 kg





## CC 202 Coin Sorter

- Coin sorter for Euro coins
- Simple Operation
- Report of result by LCD Display
- Shows the single results and total amount
- Hopper size: 300 – 500 coins
- Counting speed: ~ 200 coins / minute
- Batch function for each compartment independent selectable
- Pocket size: 70 – 250 coins
- Easy to be cleaned
- Available for coins from other countries ( on request, MOQ)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>947730200</b>	321 x 321 x 270 mm	4,48 kg	4030152948888

### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
375 x 375 x 300 mm	5,41 kg

### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	760 x 385 x 330 mm	12,24 kg



## Coin Tube-Set for CC 202

Coin tube system for Euro coins

- Suitable for the CC 202 coin sorter
- Use the coin tube system to produce rolls of coins quickly, easily and according to bank requirements
- Coin tubes can be inserted individually so that specific coin denominations can be sorted
- Compatible to coin wrappers made of paper requirements

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>947730298</b>	-	0,35 kg	4030152948901

### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
315 x 113 x 128 mm	0,47 kg

### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
20	575 x 335 x 535 mm	10,5 kg



## Paper Coin Sleeves for CC 202

10 Sets for 8 Euro coins = 80 paper coin sleeves

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
-	<b>3701</b>	-	-	4895000937014

### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
400 x 240 x 25 mm	0,138 kg

### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	-	-

# OLYMPIA

Two partners  
for your  
safety!



## Modern radio technology for your safe home

Protect what you love and what is dear to you.  
Protect your home with the Protect Series  
alarm systems.



# Security Products

## 1. Alarm Systems

1.1. First Generation Protect Series	83
1.2. Second Generation Protect Series	87
1.3. ProHome Series	91
1.4. Accessories   Protect/ProHome Series	92
1.4. Accessories   ProHome Series	106
1.5. SECURE Series	109
1.6. Accessories SECURE Series	110

## 2. Safety Devices

2.1. Safes	114
2.2. Alarms	116
2.3. IP-Cameras	118
2.4. Camera Dummies	119
2.5. Locks	121
2.6. Home Security	123
2.7. Safety on the way	136
2.8. Car Safety	138



## First Generation Protect Series



**Protect Series 6xxx**  
Integrated PSTN  
phone dialing

up to  
**32**  
sensors  
extendable



**Protect Series 9xxx**  
Integrated GSM  
phone dialing

### ProCom App

Control your Protect alarm system with ease on your smartphone (iOS & Android) on the go: Alarm modes, disarm, room monitoring and hands free.\*

\*SIM card must be inserted in base unit. Additional charges for voice calls may apply.



ANDROID APP ON  
Google play

Download on the  
App Store

System requirement: From Android 5.0 or iOS 8.0

## Protect 60xx/90xx

The Protect Series from Olympia distinguishes itself through its clean, simple installation without the need for drilling holes or laying cables and uncomplicated operation of the system.

The system can be extended for up to 32 detectors/sensors, providing wide-ranging flexibility. A comprehensive range of accessories is available which are easy to integrate in the system so that the security measures can be adapted efficiently to all residential situations.

The acoustic alarm, issued via a built-in siren, serves as a deterrent and helps prevent burglaries.

The telephone alert enables you to take the corresponding measures to avert a burglary and call for assistance even when you are not actually on the premises.

**The system can also be used as an emergency call device by adding the optionally available Emergency button (e.g. for home care).**

The SOS remote control with large SOS button can also be used by older people or those living alone when in need of help. Should these people get into difficulties, they can use the SOS function provided by the alarm system to call others whose phone numbers they have stored to request help.

### Specifications:

- Large, luminous, LC display with 13-character display
- Display illumination colour blue or yellow, according to alarm status
- Handsfree/Room monitoring functions on the base unit
- Automatic dialling of next number if number is "engaged"
- Acoustic alarm via built-in siren (90 dB)
- Programmable forwarding of alarms to external telephones (e.g. mobile phones)
- Alarm per telephone with message function
- Up to 10 phone numbers plus 1 SOS number can be programmed
- Individual message for each sensor, max. 10 seconds long
- Warning of low battery charge
- Power failure backup in the base unit
- Alarm modes: silent, home, inactive, room monitoring and handsfree (switchable by remote access via telephone facility)
- Wall mounting possible

Specifications	Protect 6xxx	Protect 9xxx
Radio band	868 MHz	868 MHz
Range indoor*/open field	ca. 35m / 100m	ca. 35m / 100m
Integrated GSM antenna and plug for optional external antenna	-	yes
GSM specification	-	Quad-Band 900 / 1800 / 850 / 1900MHz
SIM card compartment	-	yes
integrated PSTN phone dialing	yes	-

\*Depending on building architecture and materials used

## First Generation Protect Series

### Protect 6030



Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 2 door-/window contacts, 1 remote control, 1 power adapter plug, 1 telephone line, batteries, user manual, fixation material



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>5901</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,590 kg	4030152059010

Product + Packing (PP):

Packing units (PU):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP	PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
265 x 188 x 80 mm	0,79 kg	12	520 x 365 x 230	10,38kg

### Protect 6061



Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 4 door-/window contacts, 1 PIR sensor, 1 Remote control, 1 power adapter plug, 1 telephone line, batteries, user manual, fixation material



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>5940</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,760 kg	4030152059409

Product + Packing (PP):

Packing units (PU):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP	PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
305 x 195 x 70 mm	1,19 kg	4	315 x 305 x 240 mm	5,275 kg

### Protect 9030



Scope of delivery: 1 Base unit, 2 Door/Window contacts, 1 Remote control, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5903</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,44 kg	4030152059034

Product + Packing (PP):

Packing units (PU):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP	PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
265 x 200 x 80 mm	0,75 kg	12	405 x 307 x 295 mm	9,79 kg

## First Generation Protect Series



### Protect 9061

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 4 door-/window contacts, 1 PIR sensor, 1 remote control, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5943</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,58 kg	4030152059430

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
300 x 195 x 70 mm	1,27 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	315 x 305 x 245 mm	5,62 kg



### Protect 9035

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 2 door-/window contacts, 1 comfort-remote control, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5961</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,48 kg	4030152059614

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
255 x 232 x 60 mm	0,87 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	460 x 452 x 298 mm	12,53 kg



### Protect 9066

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 4 door-/window contacts, 1 PIR motion sensor, 1 comfort-remote control, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5958</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,67 kg	4030152059584

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
305 x 195 x 65 mm	1,26 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	316 x 297 x 240 mm	5,59 kg



## First Generation Protect Series

### Protect 9081



Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 4 door-/window contacts, 1 IP720P IP-camera, 1 PIR sensor, 1 comfort-remote control, 1 SOS button, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5978</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	1,27 kg	4030152059782

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
305 x 205 x 150 mm	2,26 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	435 x 321 x 330 mm	9,80 kg



Packing with hanger  
Protect 60xx

Packing with hanger  
Protect 90xx

Packing without hanger  
Protect 90xx with IP-Kamera

## Second Generation Protect Series

The alarm systems of the Protect Series combine modern alarm technology with proven telecommunication technology. The approved frequency of 868 MHz ensures a secure, reliable wireless connection for the detectors and contacts with the central unit.



### Protect 97xx/98xx

#### Security can be so simple

The Protect Series from Olympia distinguishes itself through its clean, simple installation without the need for drilling holes or laying cables and uncomplicated operation of the system.

The system can be extended for up to 32 detectors/sensors, providing wide-ranging flexibility. A comprehensive range of accessories is available which are easy to integrate in the system so that the security measures can be adapted efficiently to all residential situations.

- The acoustic alarm, issued via a built-in siren, serves as a deterrent and helps prevent burglaries.
- The telephone alert enables you to take the corresponding measures to avert a burglary and call for assistance even when you are not actually on the premises.
- The system can also be used as an emergency call device by adding the optionally available Emergency button (e.g. for home care).
- With the help of the Olympia IP cameras you can directly check your home via video & audio in case of an alarm.

#### Specifications:

- Secure transmission on the 868 MHz radio band
- Transmission range of up to 35m inside buildings
- Large, luminous, LC display with 13-character display
- Display illumination colour blue or yellow, according to alarm status
- Hands free/Room monitoring functions on the base unit
- Integrated quad band GSM phone dialing
- Automatic dialing of next number if number is "engaged"
- Acoustic alarm via built-in siren (90 dB)
- Programmable forwarding of alarms to external telephones (e.g. mobile phones)
- Alarm per telephone with message function
- Up to 10 phone numbers plus 1 SOS number can be programmed
- Individual message for each sensor, max. 10 seconds long
- Warning of low battery charge
- Power failure backup in the base unit
- Alarm modes: silent, home, inactive, room monitoring and handsfree (switchable by remote access via telephone facility)
- Wall mounting possible

#### New comfort functions:

- Internal siren can be turned off
- Adjustable volume for voice prompts at the base unit

### ProCom App

Control your Protect alarm system with ease on your smartphone (iOS & Android) on the go: Alarm modes, disarm, room monitoring and hands free.\*

\*SIM card must be inserted in base unit. Additional charges for voice calls may apply.



ProCom



System requirement: From Android 5.0 or iOS 8.0



## Second Generation Protect Series



### Protect 9730

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 2 door-/window contacts, 1 remote control, 1 power adapter, batteries, user manual, fixation material



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>6018</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,51 kg	4030152060184

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
212 x 65 x 176 mm	0,769 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	283 x 228 x 213 mm	3,39 kg



### Protect 9761

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 4 door-/window contacts, 1 PIR sensor, 1 remote control, 1 power adapter, batteries, user manual, fixation material



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>6017</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,750 kg	4030152060177

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
265 x 65 x 226 mm	1,15 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	285 x 285 x 263 mm	5,09 kg



### Protect 9868

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 2 door-/window contacts, 1 remote control, 1 PIR sensor, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6002</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,51 kg	4030152060023

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
265 x 65 x 226 mm	1,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	286 x 289 x 264 mm	4,46 kg

## Second Generation Protect Series



### Protect 9878

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 4 door-/window contacts, 1 remote control, 1 PIR sensor, 1 outdoor siren, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6003</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,720 kg	4030152060030

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
297 x 65 x 225 mm	1,39 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	315 x 290 x 258 mm	6,02 kg



### Protect 9881

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 4 door-/window contacts, 1 remote control, 1 emergency button, 1 PIR sensor, 1 IP-camera, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6004</b>	172 x 105 x 32 mm	0,228 kg	4030152060047

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
221 x 171 x 177 mm	1,80 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	370 x 370 x 259 mm	7,91 kg



Packing with hanger  
Protect 97xx

Packing with hanger  
Protect 98xx

Packing without hanger  
Protect 98xx with IP-Camera

Control your Protect alarm system with ease on your smartphone (iOS & Android) on the go:

Alarm modes, disarm, room monitoring and hands free.\*

\*SIM card must be inserted in base unit. Additional charges for voice calls may apply.

PROCOM APP



## ProHome Series

The ProHome Series combines the latest technologies such as app control, WLAN, GSM dialing and secure transmission via 868MHz. Connect up to 64 components to create an easy to use smart home system: automate your daily routine while protecting your family and belongings.



## ProHome

### Introducing our new ProHome Series

Based on our very successful Protect alarm series, it offers all the functionality of a wireless alarm system with GSM dialing module and introduces a wide range of new features and possibilities.

WLAN connectivity allows for app controlled ease of use – control the whole system on your smart phone including alarm notifications via push notification. Arm or disarm the alarm from remote locations. Open up the live stream of your IP cameras (optional accessory) to check what's going on. Everything is available at your fingertips.

New accessories allow you to go much further than traditional alarm systems – smart home is now available in a DIY kit. Starting with two accessories, our smart plug and smart radiator thermostat will give you a new flexibility. Control them whenever and wherever you want or use the programmable timer to automate your daily routine.

More smart accessories will be available in the near future further enhancing your smart home experience.

**Already a proud owner of our Protect Series? Don't worry: all your existing sensors and accessories are fully compatible with our new ProHome system, representing continuity of the Olympia brand.**

### Specifications:

- Wireless smart home system with emergency call and handsfree function
- Internet connectivity by WiFi through Router
- WLAN 802.11 g/b, WEP&WAP encryption
- Control of sensors and functions by APP
- Integrated GSM (Dual Band) phone dialing with message function
- Large, luminous LC display with 13-character numeric and alpha numeric displays
- Display illumination colour blue or yellow, according to alarm status
- Touch keypad with backlight
- Handsfree/Room monitoring functions on the base unit
- Automatic dialling of next number if number is „engaged“
- Acoustic alarm via built-in siren
- Programme the forwarding of alarms to external telephones (e.g. mobile phones)
- Alarm per Telephone with message function
- Up to 10 phone numbers can be programmed
- Warning of low battery charge
- Power failure backup in the base unit
- Alarm-Mode – Silent-Mode - Home-Mode – Inactive-Mode – Room monitor – Speakerphone by remote access via telephone facility switchable
- Wall mounting possible
- Can be upgraded to support up to max. 64 sensors
- Expandable for the use of IP-cameras, Radiators, Smart plug, etc.
- Easy integration of the optional sensors via Plug & Play method
- Radio sabotage protection

## ProHome App

For us, a smart home means combining protection and intelligent living. Smart home must provide a new feeling of security and simplify daily routines. Although we use the latest technologies, our focus is always on our customers and their needs.

Finally, the customer must be in control of the smart home system and not vice versa. So the main pillars of our concept are ease of use and stability.



ProHome



System requirement: From Android 5.0 or iOS 8.0

ProHome Series

TESTMAGAZIN - RESULT	
OLYMPIA ProHome 8700	
<b>GOOD</b>	90,7%
Online single tested: wireless alarm system with GSM/WLAN www.etm-testmagazin.de	
04/2018	



ProHome 8700

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6005</b>	185 x 30 x 111 mm	0,278 kg	4030152060054

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
208 x 65 x 135 mm	0,67 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	285 x 238 x 175 mm	3,04 kg

TESTMAGAZIN - RESULT	
OLYMPIA ProHome 8762	
<b>EXCELLENT</b>	92,5%
Online tested: wireless alarm system with GSM/WLAN www.etm-testmagazin.de	
Issue: 04/2018	



ProHome 8762

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 1 remote control, 4 door-/window sensors, 1 PIR sensor, 1 smart plug, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6006</b>	185 x 30 x 111 mm	0,278 kg	4030152060061

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
290 x 65 x 220 mm	1,35 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	310 x 287 x 258 mm	5,87 kg

TESTMAGAZIN - RESULT	
OLYMPIA ProHome 8791	
<b>EXCELLENT</b>	92,6%
Online single tested: wireless alarm systems with GSM/WLAN www.etm-testmagazin.de	
07/2018	



ProHome 8791

Scope of delivery: 1 base unit, 1 remote control, 2 door-/window sensors, 1 PIR sensor, 1 outdoor siren, 1 outdoor IP-camera, 1 power adapter plug, batteries, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6007</b>	185 x 30 x 111 mm	0,278 kg	4030152060078

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
260 x 228 x 176 mm	2,18 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	470 x 368 x 280 mm	9,48 kg

## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

### Remote Control (1 pc.)



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

- Three buttons for remote operation of the alarm system
- One combined SOS/Panic-Button
- With key pendant
- Battery operated
- Low battery warning

Scope of delivery: 1 remote control, 1 CR 2430 batteries

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>5909</b>	40 x 60 x 15 mm	0,03 kg	4030152059096

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
110 x 22 x 147 mm	0,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	242 x 142 x 136 mm	0,93 kg

### Remote Control (2 pcs.)



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

- Three buttons for remote operation of the alarm system
- One combined SOS/Panic-Button
- With key pendant
- Battery operated
- Low battery warning

Scope of delivery: 2 remote control, 2 CR 2430 batteries

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>5906</b>	40 x 60 x 15 mm	0,04 kg	4030152059065

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
110 x 27 x 147 mm	0,10 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	242 x 142 x 136 mm	1,18 kg

### Comfort Remote Control (1 pc.)



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

- Intuitive operation of the alarm functions by three buttons
- One combined SOS/panic button
- With handy key pendant
- Battery operated (1 x CR2430 button cell, included)
- Low battery warning at the base unit

Scope of delivery: 1 remote control, 1 CR 2430 battery

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5919</b>	58 x 29 x 13 mm	0,02 kg	4030152059195

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
102 x 115 x 30 mm	0,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	245 x 145 x 135 mm	0,826 kg

## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

### Comfort Remote Control (2 pcs.)



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- Intuitive operation of the alarm functions by three buttons
- One combined SOS/panic button
- With handy key pendant
- Battery operated (2 x CR2430 button cell, included)
- Low battery warning at the base unit

Scope of delivery: 2 comfort remote control, 2 CR 2430 battery

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>6100</b>	58 x 29 x 13 mm	0,03 kg	4030152061006

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 30 x 150 mm	0,09 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	210 x 150 x 190 mm	1,10 kg

### Comfort Remote Control Mini



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- Intuitive operation of the alarm functions by three buttons
- One combined SOS/panic button
- Battery operated (1 x CR2430 button cell, included)
- Low battery warning at the base unit
- Valuable Design
- Moveable Cover
- With Key Pendant

Scope of delivery: 1 mini remote control, 1 CR 2430 battery

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>6101</b>	48 x 29 x 13 mm	0,02 kg	4030152061013

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 30 x 150 mm	0,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	210 x 150 x 190 mm	0,99 kg

### Emergency Button



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- For emergency alarm of the alarm system
- One large combined SOS/Panic-Button
- With lanyard
- Battery operated
- Low battery warning

Scope of delivery: 1 emergency button, 1 CR 2430 battery

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5912</b>	40 x 60 x 15 mm	0,025 kg	4030152059126

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
10 x 25 x 113 mm	0,07 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	240 x 142 x 136 mm	0,78 kg

## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

### Door-/Window Sensor (1 pc.)



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- Applications: Safeguarding of doors, windows, rooflights, etc.
- Magnet/Reed contact sensor technique
- Wall mountable
- LED for function control
- Battery operated
- Low battery warning
- Easy battery change

Scope of delivery: 1 radio modules, 1 magnet contacts, 3 distance pieces, 2 AAA batteries, dual side adhesive tape

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5910</b>	104 x 26 x 32 mm	0,035 kg	4030152059102

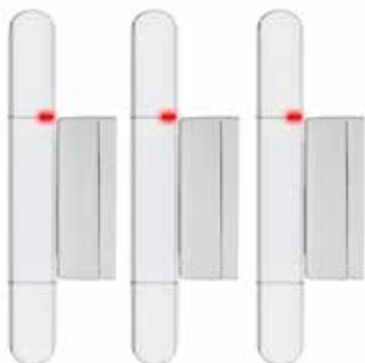
Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
110 x 142 x 25 mm	0,09 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	245 x 160 x 137 mm	1,275 kg

### Door-/Window Sensor (3 pcs.)



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- Applications: Safeguarding of doors, windows, rooflights, etc.
- Magnet/Reed contact sensor technique
- Wall mountable
- LED for function control
- Battery operated
- Low battery warning
- Easy battery change

Scope of delivery: 3 radio modules, 3 magnet contacts, 9 distance pieces, 6 AAA batteries, dual side adhesive tape

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5907</b>	104 x 26 x 32 mm	0,16 kg	4030152059072

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
108 x 145 x 27 mm	0,21 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	245 x 152 x 145 mm	2,325 kg

### Door-/Window Sensor NEW (1 pc.)



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- Safeguarding of doors, windows, rooflights, etc.
- Reliable detection by magnet/reed contact sensor technology
- Sensor and magnet can be affixed by glue pads (glue pads included)
- Battery operated (2 x AAA-Alkaline, included)
- Low battery warning at the base unit
- Fixation material included

Scope of delivery: 1 door-/window sensor, 2x batteries 1,5V AAA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6102</b>	105 x 15 x 22 mm	0,06 kg	4030152061020

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 30 x 150 mm	0,12 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	210 x 150 x 193 mm	1,37 kg



## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

### Door-/Window Sensor NEW (3 pcs.)



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

- Safeguarding of doors, windows, rooflights, etc.
- Reliable detection by magnet/reed contact sensor technology
- Sensor and magnet can be affixed by glue pads (glue pads included)
- Battery operated (2 x AAA-Alkaline, included)
- Low battery warning at the base unit
- Fixation material included

Scope of delivery: 3 door-/window sensor, 6x batteries 1,5V AAA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6103</b>	105 x 15 x 22 mm	0,11 kg	4030152061037

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 30 x 150 mm	0,23 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	210 x 150 x 193 mm	2,47 kg

### Installation Contact NEW



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

- Window sensor for invisible fixation inside window frames
- Reliable detection by magnet/reed contact sensor technology
- Slim design fits into most DIN window frames
- No optical disturbance on wooden or coloured window frames
- Reliable detection of unauthorized opening of tilted windows
- Battery operated (2 x CR2354 button cells, included)
- Low battery warning at the base unit
- Fixation material included

Scope of delivery: 1 installation contact, 2 x CR2354 button cells

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6104</b>	140 x 25 x 8 mm	0,03 kg	4030152061044

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 30 x 150 mm	0,10 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	210 x 150 x 193 mm	1,12 kg

## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

### PIR Sensor

- Applications: Safeguarding of large areas like sheltered terrace, winter garden, stairways, cellars, attics, etc.
  - PIR-Sensor (Passive Infra Red)
  - Pyroelectric Dual-Sensor
  - Wall mountable
  - Detection area up to 8 m, horizontal angle 120°
  - Detection direction horizontal and vertical adjustable (64°)
  - Battery operated
  - Battery life-time in stand-by mode up to 1 year
  - Low battery warning
  - Splash proofed, temperature -10 bis 50° C
  - Indoor and rain sheltered outdoor area
- Scope of delivery: 1 PIR sensor, 2 batteries 1,5V AAA, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5911</b>	70 x 124 x 45 mm	0,18 kg	4030152059119

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
160 x 125 x 45 mm	0,24 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	195 x 137 x 197 mm	1,20 kg



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

### PIR Sensor NEW

- Motion detector with passive infra red sensor (PIR)
  - Safeguarding of rooms, stairways and corridors
  - Splash proofed, temperature -10 bis 50° C
  - Reliable pyroelectric dual-sensor
  - Detection area up to 8 Meter, horizontal area 110° (ideal for corner installation)
  - Detection direction horizontal and vertical adjustable (64°)
  - Battery life-time in stand-by mode up to 1 year
  - Battery operated (3 x AA Alkaline, included)
  - Low battery warning at the base unit
  - Wall mountable (incl. holder and fixing material)
- Scope of delivery: 1 PIR sensor, 3 batteries 1,5V AA, manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6108</b>	110 x 65 x 25 mm	0,10 kg	4030152061082

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 50 x 150 mm	0,24 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	210 x 130 x 193 mm	1,13 kg

## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

### Outdoor Siren



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- Compact wireless Outdoor siren
- Application: Acoustic and visual alarming in outside area
- Extra loud with 105 dB for acoustic alarm
- Super bright LED's for visual alarm
- Alarm duration adjustable (1 to 10 Minutes)
- Up to 5 Outdoor sirens registerable to one main unit
- Splash proof to IP 54 standard
- Battery operated (4 x AA Alkaline)
- Combined control indicator/key for function check
- Low battery indicator
- Wall mountable

Scope of delivery: 1 outdoor siren, 4 batteries type AA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5918</b>	92 x 138 x 49 mm	0,20 kg	4030152059188

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
195 x 98 x 55 mm	0,35 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	195 x 137 x 197 mm	1,45 kg

### Outdoor Siren NEW



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- Compact wireless Outdoor siren
- Acoustic and visual alarming in outside area
- Extra loud with 105 dB for acoustic alarm
- Super bright LEDs for visual alarm
- Alarm duration adjustable (1 to 10 Minutes)
- Up to 5 Outdoor sirens registerable to one main unit
- Splash proof to IP 54 standard
- Battery operated (3 x AA Alkaline, included)
- Operation by power adapter (optional)
- Low battery indicator at the main base
- Wall mountable (incl. fixing material)

Scope of delivery: 1 Outdoorsiren, 3 Batteries 1,5V AA, manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6109</b>	110 x 65 x 25 mm	0,15 kg	4030152061099

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 50 x 150 mm	0,29 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	210 x 135 x 190 mm	1,30 kg

Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

Outdoor Siren XL



- Protect 1st Gen.
- Protect 2nd Gen.
- ProHome

- Big wireless Outdoor siren
- Clearly visible siren deters burglars
- Acoustic and visual alarming in outside area
- Extra loud with 105 dB for acoustic alarm (at 1m distance)
- Super bright LEDs for visual alarm
- Alarm duration adjustable (1 to 10 Minutes)
- Up to 5 Outdoor sirens registrable to one main unit
- Splash proof to IP 54 standard
- Mains operated with backup-battery (power adapter and battery included)
- Low battery indicator at the main base
- Wall mountable (incl. fixing material)

Scope of delivery: 1 power adapter, 1 fixing material, 1 emergency battery set, manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6115</b>	140 x 40 x 265 mm	0,42 kg	4030152161157

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
-	-

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	-	-



- Protect 1st Gen.
- Protect 2nd Gen.
- ProHome

Power Supply Unit for Outdoor Siren

- Contour plug (CEE 7/17)
- Input voltage 100 ~ 240V, AC; 50/60 Hz
- Output voltage 6 V, DC; 0.8 ~ 1 A
- Dust / water protection class IP44
- Connection cable length 1.5 m

Scope of delivery: 1 power supply, 1 connection cable

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>6111</b>	43 x 78 x 29 mm	0,092 g	4030152061112

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 50 x 150 mm	0,24 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	310 x 220 x 350 mm	5,35 kg

## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

### Water Leakage Sensor



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- Applications: Safeguarding of water inlets/ outlets and spillways
- of washing machines, bathtubs, heating and hot-water boilers,
- flood-pron areas
- Non-Oxide Probe sensor technique
- Wall mountable radio and water sensor module
- Splash proofed water module
- Battery operated
- Low battery warning
- Length of cable between radio module/water sensor 30 cm

Scope of delivery: 1 water leakage sensor, 2 AAA batteries, dual side adhesive tape

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5913</b>	15 x 105 x 22 mm	0,060 kg	4030152059133

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
145 x 102 x 20 mm	0,10 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	240 x 145 x 130 mm	1,26 kg

### Water Leakage Sensor NEW



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- Safeguarding of water inlets/outlets and spillways of washing machines, bathtubs, heating and hot-water boilers, flood-pron areas
- Non-Oxide probe sensor technology
- Wall mountable radio and water sensor module
- Battery operation (2 x AAA-Alkaline, included)
- Low battery warning at the base unit.
- Fixation material included
- Cable length approx. 30cm
- Detection Of Water Ingress Or Spillover
- Wall Mountable Radio Sensor
- Non-Oxide Probe Sensor

Scope of delivery: 1 water leakage sensor, 2 x batteries 1,5V AAA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6105</b>	55 x 27 x 18 mm	0,06 kg	4030152061051

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 30 x 150 mm	0,115 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	210 x 150 x 193 mm	1,335 kg

## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



### Shock Sensor

- Applications: Safeguarding of doors, windows, rooflights
- Buzzer plate contact sensor technique
- Wall mountable radio module
- LED for function control
- Battery operated
- Low battery warning
- Easy battery change
- Length of cable between radio module/shock sensor 30 cm

Scope of delivery: 1 radio module, 1 shock contact, 2 batteries 1,5V AA, dual side adhesive tape

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5914</b>	15 x 105 x 22 mm	0,05 kg	4030152059140

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
145 x 109 x 27 mm	0,10 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	244 x 152 x 144 mm	1,21 kg



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



### Shock Sensor NEW

- Safeguarding of doors, windows, rooflights
- Reliable detection of breakage or heavy shock
- No Damage To The Glass During Installation
- Wall Mountable Radio Module
- Buzzer Plate Sensor Technology
- Battery operation (2 x AAA-Alkaline, included)
- Low battery warning at the base unit
- Fixing material included
- Length of cable approx. 30cm

Scope of delivery: 1 shock sensor, 2x batteries 1,5V AAA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6106</b>	55 x 27 x 18 mm	0,03 kg	4030152061068

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 30 x 150 mm	0,11 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	210 x 150 x 193 mm	1,23 kg



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

### Supplementary Antenna

- Application: Optimization of GSM send / receive characteristics in unfavourable positions
- 824 – 960 MHz / 1710 – 1990 MHz Frequency range
- 3 dBi Gain
- Impedance 50
- Vertical Polarity
- Cable length 3 m
- Antenna height 283 mm
- Pedestal diameter 30 mm
- Operation temperature – 30° bis + 60° C

Scope of delivery: 1 antenna

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5915</b>	Ø 30 x 283 mm	0,03 kg	4030152059157

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
45 x 33 x 30 mm	0,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
120	50 x 385 x 370 mm	11,455 kg

Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

Vibration Sensor



Protect 1st Gen.  
 Protect 2nd Gen.  
 ProHome



- Safeguarding valuable objects in indoor and outdoor areas like painting, vases, garden furniture or barbecues
- Detects touching and moving of objects
- Detection sensitivity adjustable in 2 steps
- Fixation by velcro strap or glue pad (included)
- Battery operated (1 x CR2430 button cell, included)
- Low battery warning at the base unit
- Adjustable Sensitivity
- Outdoor Usage Possible
- Handy Velcro Strap Included

Scope of delivery: 1x vibration sensor, 1x button cell CR2430, manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>6107</b>	40 x 40 x 15 mm	0,02 kg	4030152061075

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 30 x 150 mm	0,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	210 x 150 x 193 mm	0,98 kg

FTS 200 - Temperature Sensor

Protect 1st Gen.  
 Protect 2nd Gen.  
 ProHome



- Temperature sensor for operation with the Olympia Security system
- Applications: Chest type freezer, Upright freezer, Aquarium, etc.
- Low and Maximum temperature selectable
- Measuring temperature range -50°C to +70°C
- Measure accuracy +/- 1°C
- Auto measure in 30 sec. cycles
- Integrated 868MHz module
- Switch and display of temperature history (Min./Max.)
- Desktop, Wall mountable, Magnetic fixture
- temperature probe on 1.5m cable
- Battery operation

Scope of delivery: 1 temperature sensor, 1 temperature probe, 1 battery (type AAA)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>5963</b>	70 x 65 x 25 mm	0,07 kg	4030152059638

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
155 x 95 x 25 mm	0,12 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	285 x 168 x 130 mm	1,39 kg

Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

TI 150 - Heat Detector

- Networkable heat detector (if one detector is triggered, all others in the network are also triggered)
- Use: Alarm in case of heat generation in all rooms, in which a smoke alarm device can not be used, like e.g. Kitchens or bathrooms
- Can be combined with the Olympia alarm systems of the Protect / Prohome series for additional telephone alarms
- Volume 85 dB
- Heat alarm temperature range: 54 °C to 70 °C
- Battery operation (2xAAA, included)
- Low Battery Warning
- Application: Interiors
- ceiling Mount

Scope of delivery: 1x temperature sensor incl. Batteries (1x 1.5V AAA (R03))

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	6120	70 x 65 x 25 mm	0,07 kg	4030152061204

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
155 x 95 x 25 mm	0,12 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	285 x 168 x 130 mm	1,39 kg

SI 300 - Radio Smoke Heat Detector



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

- Use: Alerting in smoke / heat development in residential, Sleep, boiler room, etc.
- Networkable smoke / heat detector (if one detector is triggered, all others in the network are also triggered)
- Can be combined with the Olympia alarm systems of the Protect / ProHome series for additional telephone alarms
- Photoelectric sensor technology
- Volume 85 dB
- Heat alarm temperature range: 54 °C to 70 °C
- battery operation
- Battery life for smoke detectors up to 1 year
- Low Battery Warning
- Application: Interiors
- ceiling Mount

Scope of delivery: 1 radio smoke heat detector, 2 batteries 1,5V AA, mounting material, manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	6114	Ø 120 x 367 mm	0,17 kg	4030152061143

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
121 x 86 x 150 mm	0,25 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	380 x 152 x 142 mm	1,25 kg

CI 200 - Carbon monoxide detector



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

- Networkable CO detector (if one detector is triggered, all others in the network are also triggered)
- Use: Alerting at dangerous CO concentration in all rooms with fire sources, such as Gas baths, stoves or open fireplaces
- Can be combined with the Olympia alarm systems of the Protect / Prohome series for additional telephone alarms
- Volume 85 dB
- CO warning device according to EN 50291-1: 2010 + A1: 2012
- Battery operation (2xAAA, included)
- Low Battery Warning
- Application: Interiors
- ceiling Mount

Scope of delivery: 2 batteries 1,5V AA, mounting material, manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	6121	Ø 120 x 367 mm	-	4030152061211

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
121 x 86 x 150 mm	-

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	-	-



## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

### IR 500 - Infrared-Light Barrier



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

- Infrared-Light barrier with Doorbell and alarm function for operation with the Olympia Security system
- Activation by interruption of Infrared-light ray between transmitter and receiver
- Application: Indoor use as doorbell for entry control and as alarm sensor
- Siren volume 100dB
- Infrared sensor technology
- Detect distance selectable up to 4m or up to 20m
- Integrated 868MHz module
- Doorbell-/Alarmsiren function selectable
- Volume selectable
- Wall mountable (recommended operation height of the light-barrier approx. 1 – 1.5m)
- Power operation
- Power failure backup (Batteries not included in the scope of delivery)

Scope of delivery: 1 transmitter unit, 1 receiver unit, 6 batteries (type AA), 2x power adapter plug

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5964</b>	1 Stk: 122 x 80 x 40 mm	0,230 kg	4030152059645

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
121 x 86 x 130 mm	0,44 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	470 x 260 x 145 mm	4,81 kg

### Access Control Keypad



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome

- External keypad for Protect / ProHome Systems
- Easy usage by number code and coloured keys
- To be used in weather-protected locations
- Battery-operated ( 2 x CR2354-button cell, included)
- optical and acoustical feedback for input
- battery-low indication at the keypad and alarm base
- Repeated wrong entry blocks operation by time delay
- PIN can be changed independent of alarm base

Scope of delivery: 1x access control keypad, 2 x button cell batteries CR2345

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>6116</b>	86 x 86 x 22 mm	0,085 kg	4030152161164

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
95 x 25 x 155 mm	0,14 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	211 x 150 x 189 mm	1,51 kg

Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- IP Camera with HD resolution and integrated WIFI and Ethernet
- Supplied with a dedicated dongle (868MHz RF Sender/Receiver) for a perfect combination with Olympia Security systems Protect and ProHome series
- Independent use without security system possible
- Easy installation due to Plug & Play (P2P) and QR code
- 67° viewing angle, motorized optics with 330° horizontal pan / 80° vertical tilt
- Live Audio intercom function via Smart Phone App
- Sends Alert (Push) Messages to owner's Smart Phone in case of motion detection or alarms from Security system
- 11 IR LEDs for night view up to 10m distance
- Micro SD slot for picture and video storage
- H.264 compression, resolution 1 MP (1280 x 720)
- Ethernet 10/100Mbps RJ-45 / WIFI 802.11 b/g, encryption WEP/WPA/WPA2
- Wall mounting possible
- External power supply

Scope of delivery: 1 IP camera, 1 power supply, 1 user manual 1 radio receiver, 1 network cable, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5938</b>	100 x 100 x 120 mm	0,291 kg	4030152059386

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
167 x 123 x 230 mm	0,93 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	627 x 425 x 192 mm	9,50 kg



Protect 1st Gen.  
Protect 2nd Gen.  
ProHome



- IP Camera with integrated WIFI and Ethernet and 868MHz RF Sender/Receiver
- Independent use or with Olympia Security systems Protect and ProHome series
- Camera activation through Protect Alarm System
- 5x optical zoom
- Easy installation due to Plug & Play (P2P) and QR code
- 67° viewing angle, motorized optics with 330° horizontal pan / 80° vertical tilt
- Live Audio intercom function via Smart Phone App
- Push Notification via APP (function to be activated on smart phone)
- IR Cut for best picture quality, 11 IR LEDs for night view up to 10m distance
- H.264 compression, resolution 1280 x 720 pixel
- Ethernet 10/100Mbps RJ-45 / WIFI 802.11 b/g, encryption WEP/WPA/WPA2
- Micro SD slot for picture and video storage
- Wall mounting possible
- External power supply

Scope of delivery: 1 IP camera, 1 power supply, 1 instruction manual 1 radio receiver, 1 network cable, user manual, fixation material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>5965</b>	100 x 100 x 120 mm	0,50 kg	4030152059652

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
168 x 124 x 232 mm	0,92 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	635 x 423 x 193 mm	10,20 kg

## Accessories | Protect/ProHome Series

## OC 1280P Outdoor IP-Camera



Protect 1st Gen.

Protect 2nd Gen.

ProHome



- Outdoor IP Camera with integrated WIFI and Ethernet and dedicated 868MHz
- Radio sender/receiver
- Perfect combination with Olympia Security systems Protect and ProHome series
- Camera activation by security system base once a sensor get triggered
- Independent use without security system possible
- Easy installation due to Plug & Play (P2P) and QR code
- 60° viewing angle
- Sends Alert (Push) Messages to owner's Smart Phone in case of motion detection
- or alarms from Security system
- IR Cut for best picture quality, 21 IR LEDs for night view up to 15m distance
- 8GByte memory for picture and video storage
- H.264 compression, Resolution 1 MP (1280 x 720)
- Ethernet 10/100Mbps RJ-45 / WIFI 802.11 b/g/n, encryption WEP/WPA/WPA2
- Wall mounting
- External power supply
- Included weather connector box

Scope of delivery: 1 IP camera, 1 power supply, 1 user manual 1 radio receiver, 1 network cable, user manual, fixation material, 1 Wifi receiving antenna

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	5929	Ø 65 x 175 mm	0,58 kg	4030152059294

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
193 x 121 x 245 mm	1,09 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	632 x 394 x 272 mm	11,65 kg

## Use your Olympia IP cameras to keep an eye on your home on the go.

Stream a live view with up to 720p (HD resolution) to your mobile device.

Activate the motion detection to get alarms via PushNotification on your mobile device (internet connection required). Take snapshots with ease or activate the integrated intercom.

Connect your Olympia IP camera to your Olympia Protect 6xxx/9xxx alarm system via the included alarm dongle and receive alarms of the alarm system via PushNotification, too. You can directly check your home via video & audio in case of an alarm.



Accessories | ProHome Series



ProHome

### Radiator Thermostat

- Radiator Thermostat for ProHome System
- Programming via app
- Save energy by setting individual heating times
- Limescale protection and open window detection
- Thread connection, M30x1.5
- Includes adapters for Danfoss RA, Danfoss RAV and Danfoss RAVL

Scope of delivery: 1 radiator thermostat including batteries, 3 adapters

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6112</b>	74 x 65 x 54 mm	0,191 kg	4030152061129

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
103 x 60 x 131 mm	0,28 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	300 x 265 x 166 mm	2,80 kg



ProHome

### Smart Plug

- Home Control Metering Adapter for ProHome System
- Programmable metering adapter
- Displays the current consumer values in the app
- Switching power: max. 2300 W (10A)
- Plug type F „Schuko“
- Status indication via LED

Scope of delivery: 1 smart plug

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6110</b>	100 x 52 x 70 mm	0,109 kg	4030152061105

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 50 x 150 mm	0,186 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	211 x 126 x 182 mm	0,942 kg

Two partners for  
your safety!



# ProHome

Certainly more comfort for your home

Alarm system with smart home function

Safety, comfort and energy efficiency

[www.olympia-prohome.de](http://www.olympia-prohome.de)



ProHome

SECURE Series

SECURE



SECURE AS302



SECURE AS602

**Olympia Secure – security you can afford.**

Our Secure alarm systems offer security at an excellent price-performance ratio. You can rely on the tried and tested 868 MHz technology deployed.

**We offer two models as an initial investment:**

The AS302 provides increased security while you are at home thanks to an effective indoor alarm which uses an acoustic siren and visual lights.

The AS602 can also be used to indicate an alarm while you are underway.

Both alarm systems implement modern Bluetooth technology and can be operated comfortably on your smartphone by means of an app. **By inserting a SIM card, the AS602 can also remain in contact with you via text messages when outside the Bluetooth range.**

We also provide an extensive range of accessories for the Secure product series so that you can adapt the system to your own personal wants and needs.

**Specifications AS302:**

- Cordless Mini-Alarm System (868 MHz)
- Easy installation
- Space-saving, compact base
- Audible alarm via built-in siren (up to 90dB)
- Visual alarm via LED
- Status indication (red, green and blue)
- Modern wireless interface Bluetooth 4.0
- LED with different colors for operator guidance
- Alarm mode and home mode
- Easy integration of up to 10 sensors (e.g. PIR-Sensor, water sensor, additional remote control, etc.) possible
- System requirements: Smartphone and tablet from Bluetooth 4.0 in connection with the operating system from Android 5.0 or from iOS 8.0
- With voice output

**Specifications AS602:**

- GSM-Alarm System (868 MHz)
- Integrated telephone dialing unit
- Up to 6 phone numbers can be programmed
- Easy installation
- Remote access via smartphone for switching on/off and checking the current status
- Audible alarm via built-in siren (up to 75 dB)
- Modern wireless interface Bluetooth 4.0
- Alarm mode and home mode
- Status indication via LED
- Easy integration of up to 64 sensors (e.g. PIR-Sensor, water sensor, additional remote control, etc.) possible
- Backup power supply by integrated battery
- System requirements: Smartphone and tablet from Bluetooth 4.0 in connection with the operating system from Android 5.0 or from iOS 8.0

**SECURE light AS302 App**

Connection via Bluetooth



**SECURE AS App**

Connection via Bluetooth and via SMS with additional use of a SIM card.



SECURE Series



### Secure AS 302

- Cordless Mini-Alarm System (868 MHz)
- Easy installation
- Space-saving, compact base
- Audible alarm via built-in siren (up to 90dB)
- Visual alarm via LED
- Status indication (red, green and blue)
- Modern wireless interface Bluetooth 4.0
- LED with different colours for operator guidance
- Alarm mode and home mode
- Easy integration of up to 10 sensors (e.g. PIR-Sensor, water sensor, additional remote control, etc.) possible
- System requirements: Smartphone and tablet from Bluetooth 4.0 in connection with the operating system from Android 5.0 or from iOS 8.0
- With voice output

Scope of delivery: 1x base unit, 1x remote control, 1x door-/window sensor, manual, 2x batteries 1,5V AAA, 1x button cell (CR2032)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5989</b>	80 x 70 x 80 mm	0,119 kg	4030152059898

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
112 x 81 x 156 mm	0,33 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	263 x 236 x 184 mm	2,26 kg



### Secure AS 602

- GSM-Alarm System (868 MHz)
- Integrated telephone dialing unit
- Up to 6 phone numbers can be programmed
- Easy installation
- Remote access via smartphone for switching on/off and checking the current status
- Audible alarm via built-in siren (up to 75 dB)
- Modern wireless interface Bluetooth 4.0
- Alarm mode and home mode
- Status indication via LED
- Easy integration of up to 64 sensors (e.g. PIR-Sensor, water sensor, additional remote control, etc.) possible
- Backup power supply by integrated battery
- System requirements: Smartphone and tablet from Bluetooth 4.0 in connection with the operating system from Android 5.0 or from iOS 8.0

Scope of delivery: 1x base unit, 1x remote control, 1x door-/window sensor, 1x manual, 2x batteries 1,5V AAA, 1x button cell (CR2032)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6008</b>	150 x 30 x 150 mm	0,5 kg	4030152060085

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
270 x 68 x 233 mm	0,83 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	430 x 290 x 257 mm	5,54 kg

## Accessories SECURE Series



SECURE

- Safeguarding of doors, windows, rooflights etc.
- LED for function control
- Wall mountable
- Battery operated
- Easy battery change
- Temperature range -10°C to 55°C

Scope of Delivery: 1 door-/window sensor, 2x batteries 1,5V AAA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5991</b>	100 x 22 x 15 mm	0,05 kg	4030152059911

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
95 x 26 x 156 mm	0,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	282 x 177 x 118 mm	0,98 kg



SECURE

- Applications: Safeguarding of water inlets/ outlets and spillways of washing machines, bathtubs, heating and hot-water boilers, flood-prone areas
- Wall mountable radio and water sensor module
- Battery operated
- Length of cable between radio module/water sensor approx. 90 cm
- Temperature range -10°C to 55°C

Scope of delivery: 1 water leak sensor, 2x batteries 1,5V AA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5995</b>	17 x 105 x 22,5 mm	0,03 kg	4030152059959

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
95 x 26 x 155 mm	0,09 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	282 x 177 x 117 mm	1,03 kg



## Accessories SECURE Series

### PIR Sensor Secure



SECURE

- Applications: Safeguarding of large areas like sheltered terrace,
- winter garden, stairways, cellars, attics etc.
- Pet-immune PIR-Sensor (Pet below 5 kg)
- Detection area up to 17 m, horizontal angle 110°
- Detection direction horizontal and vertical adjustable
- Wall mountable
- Battery operated
- Temperature range -10°C to 55°C

Scope of delivery: 1 PIR sensor, 1x 9V battery

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5993</b>	57 x 100 x 44,5 mm	0,113 kg	4030152059935

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
95 x 55 x 155 mm	0,15 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	241 x 173 x 117 mm	0,76 kg

### Remote Control Secure



SECURE

- Three buttons for remote operation of the alarm system
- One SOS/Panic-Button
- With key pendant
- Transmission range up to 100 m
- Battery operated

Scope of delivery: 1 remote control, 1x CR2032 battery

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5992</b>	40 x 40 x 6 mm	0,013 kg	4030152059928

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
95 x 26 x 155 mm	0,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	280 x 179 x 117 mm	0,58 kg

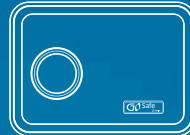
# GO Safe

Schützen, was  
wertvoll ist

Protect what is  
valuable



H250 x B350 x T280 mm



H230 x B430 x T350 mm



2 Größen / size

28  
Varianten

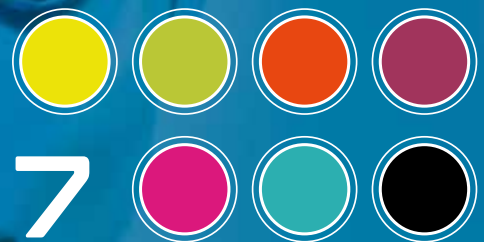
Fingerprint



Zahlen-Code / numbers code



2 Schlösser /  
locks



7  
Farben /  
colours

---

## 2. Safety Devices

---

2.1. Safes	114
2.2. Alarms	116
2.3. IP-Cameras	118
2.4. Camera Dummies	119
2.5. Locks	121
2.6. Home Security	123
2.7. Safety on the way	136
2.8. Car Safety	138

---



Safes



### GOsafe 100 - Number Code Lock

- Olympia GO Safe 100
- Wall thickness: 4 mm
- Includes a base mat
- Double bolt locking mechanism
- Incl. 2 emergency keys and emergency power supply
- Alarm issued if the code is entered incorrectly 3 times or vibration (separate activation)
- Equipped with an LED control lamp
- Designed for wall installation, includes fixing material
- Number code: 1 - 8 digits

Scope of delivery: 1x Safe, 1x Manual, 2 Emergency Keys, emergency power supply

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
green	<b>7001</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070015
blue/white	<b>7002</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070022
black	<b>7003</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070039
berry	<b>7004</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070046
yellow	<b>7005</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070053
orange	<b>7006</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070060
pink	<b>7007</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070077

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
330 x 430 x 360 mm	17,50 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	330 x 430 x 360 mm	17,50 kg



### GOsafe 100 - Fingerprint Lock

- Olympia GO Safe 100
- Wall thickness: 4 mm
- Includes a base mat
- Double bolt locking mechanism
- Incl. 2 emergency keys and emergency power supply
- Alarm issued if the code is entered incorrectly 3 times or vibration (separate activation)
- Equipped with an LED control lamp
- Designed for wall installation, includes fixing material
- Fingerprint lock: Can save up to 100 fingerprints

Scope of delivery: 1x Safe, 1x Manual, 2 Emergency Keys, emergency power supply

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
green	<b>7008</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070084
blue/white	<b>7009</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070091
black	<b>7010</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070107
berry	<b>7011</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070114
yellow	<b>7012</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070121
orange	<b>7013</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070138
pink	<b>7014</b>	260 x 350 x 280 mm	16,10 kg	4030152070145

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
330 x 430 x 360 mm	17,50 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	330 x 430 x 360 mm	17,50 kg



## GOsafe 200 - Number Code Lock

- Olympia GO Safe 200
- Wall thickness: 4 mm
- Without base mat (suitable for 2x A4 folders)
- Double bolt locking mechanism
- Incl. 2 emergency keys and emergency power supply
- Power supply via 4x AA batteries
- Alarm issued if the code is entered incorrectly 3 times or vibration (separate activation)
- Equipped with an LED control lamp
- Designed for wall installation, includes fixing material
- Number code: 1 - 8 digits

Scope of delivery: 1x Safe, 1x Manual, 2 Emergency Keys, emergency power supply

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
green	<b>7015</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070152
blue/white	<b>7016</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070169
black	<b>7017</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070176
berry	<b>7018</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070183
yellow	<b>7019</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070190
orange	<b>7020</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070206
pink	<b>7021</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070213

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
320 x 520 x 430 mm	22,00 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	320 x 520 x 430 mm	22,00 kg



## GOsafe 200 - Fingerprint Lock

- Olympia GO Safe 200
- Wall thickness: 4 mm
- Without base mat (suitable for 2x A4 folders)
- Double bolt locking mechanism
- Incl. 2 emergency keys and emergency power supply
- Power supply via 4x AA batteries
- Alarm issued if the code is entered incorrectly 3 times or vibration (separate activation)
- Equipped with an LED control lamp
- Designed for wall installation, includes fixing material
- Fingerprint lock: Can save up to 100 fingerprints

Scope of delivery: 1x Safe, 1x Manual, 2 Emergency Keys, emergency power supply

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
green	<b>7022</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070220
blue/white	<b>7023</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070237
black	<b>7024</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070244
berry	<b>7025</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070251
yellow	<b>7026</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070268
orange	<b>7027</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070275
pink	<b>7028</b>	240 x 430 x 360 mm	19,80 kg	4030152070282

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
320 x 520 x 430 mm	22,00 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	320 x 520 x 430 mm	22,00 kg

Alarms

### RM 10 Mini Smoke Detector



- Timely warning in the event of life-threatening smoke from a fire alert following the development of smoke in living rooms, bedrooms, boiler rooms, etc.
- Easy installation
- Range up to 20 m<sup>2</sup>
- Photoelectric sensor technology
- Low-maintenance due to the 10-year battery from Varta®
- Alarm volume: 85 dB
- Self-test sensor
- Alert in the event of malfunction
- Warning in the case of a low battery charge and end of service life
- Compliant with EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008 and VdS3131EN

Scope of delivery: 1 smoke detector, 1 x 10-years-battery Varta®

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5917</b>	H 40 mm x 45 mm Ø	0,05 kg	4030152059171

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
155 x 46 x 230 mm	0,11 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	375 x 250 x 184 mm	1,51 kg

### RM 30 Smoke Detector



- Timely warning in the event of life-threatening smoke from a fire
- alert following the development of smoke in living rooms, bedrooms, boiler rooms, etc.
- Easy installation
- Range up to 20 m<sup>2</sup>
- Photoelectric sensor technology
- Low-maintenance due to the 10-year battery from Varta®
- Alarm volume: 85 dB
- Self-test sensor
- Alert in the event of malfunction
- Warning in the case of a low battery charge and end of service life
- Compliant with EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008 and VdS3131EN

Scope of delivery: 1x smoke detector incl. battery, 1x mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5990</b>	Ø 69 x 44,5 mm	0,08 kg	4030152059904

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
155 x 52 x 230 mm	0,15 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	376 x 252 x 184 mm	1,88 kg

Alarms



### RC 200-Combination CO/Smoke Alarm

- Timely warning of fatal smoke and carbon monoxide
- For use in living, sleeping and heating rooms etc.
- easy installation
- Max. Coverage per alarm indicator 40m<sup>2</sup>
- Photoelectronic and electrochemical sensor technology
- Sensor life 10 years from date of production
- Self-test function with acoustic signaling in case of malfunction
- Low battery warning or end of life warning
- Alarm volume 85 dB with anti-shock function: in the first 10 seconds alarm with 80 dB, then 85 dB
- Different alarm sounds for smoke and CO alarm
- Alarm suppression for 5 minutes via large push button
- Compliant with EN 14604-2005 + AC2008 & EN 50291-1: 2010 + A1: 2012
- Temperature range 0 to 40 °C
- Humidity: 30 % - 93 %

Scope of delivery: 1x carbon monoxide alarm, 1x manual, 2x AAA batteries, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6020</b>	Ø 68 x 35 mm	0,059 kg	4030152060207

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
-	-

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	-	-



### KM 200 Carbon Monoxide Alarm

- Carbon monoxide alarm for use in private, residential properties
- Electrochemical FIGARO sensor
- Detects carbon monoxide even in low concentrations and then provides both an acoustic alarm (85 dB volume) as well as a visual alert (via an LED)
- Regular device self-test with acoustic and visual alerts
- Range up to 20 m<sup>2</sup>
- Test and silent functions
- Acoustic and visual alert in the event of low battery charge
- Status LEDs (Operation, Alarm, Fault)
- Battery-powered operation: 2x alkaline batteries type AAA, 1.5 V (contained in package supplied)
- Tested in accordance with EN 50291-1:2010+A1:2012
- Service life of device: 10 years
- Temperature range: -10°C to +40°C

Scope of delivery: 1x carbon monoxide alarm, 1x manual, 2x AAA batteries, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5997</b>	Ø 68 x 35 mm	0,059 kg	4030152059973

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
155 x 36 x 235 mm	0,154 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	310 x 250 x 178 mm	1,875 kg

IP-Cameras



IC 600 IP Camera

- IP Camera with integrated Ethernet and WIFI
- Easy installation due to Plug & Play (P2P)
- 60° viewing angle, motorized optics with 330° horizontal pan / 90° vertical tilt
- Audio and Video intercom function via Smartphone
- 8 IR LEDs for night view up to 15 m distance
- MicroSD card slot
- H.264 compression, resolution 1280 x 720 Pixel
- Ethernet 10/100Mbps RJ-45 / WIFI 802.11 b/g/n, encryption WEP
- Wall mounting
- External power supply

Scope of delivery: 1x IP camera, 1x manual, 1x bracket for wall mounting, 1x power adapter, 1x ethernet cable, mounting material, 1x I/O plug

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6010</b>	125 x 100 x 95 mm	0,35 kg	4030152060108

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
140 x 110 x 170 mm	0,62 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	613 x 373 x 171 mm	7,13 kg



OC 800 Outdoor Camera

- IP Camera with integrated Ethernet and WIFI
- Easy installation due to Plug & Play (P2P)
- 60° viewing angle
- Audio and Video intercom function via Smartphone
- 1 IR LED for night view up to 10 m distance
- H.264 compression, resolution 1280 x 720 Pixel
- Ethernet 10/100Mbps RJ-45 / WIFI 802.11 b/g/n, encryption WEP
- 4 GB memory for picture and video storage
- Wall mounting
- External power supply

Scope of delivery: 1x IP camera, 1x manual, 1x bracket for wall mounting, 1x power adapter, 1x ethernet cable, mounting material, 1x antenna, 1x hex-wrench (hexagonal)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>6011</b>	53 x 76 x 103 mm	0,306 kg	4030152060115

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
173 x 79 x 228 mm	0,67 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	422 x 462 x 198 mm	7,73 kg



## Camera Dummies



### DC 100 Dome Camera Dummy

- Compact Dome Camera Dummy
- Application: Indoor use
- Flashing LED for operation simulation
- Ceiling mountable
- Operation by 3 AAA-Batteries (not include in scope of delivery)

Scope of delivery: 1 camera dummy

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	5952	78 x 100 mm	0,116 kg	4030152059522

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
157 x 87 x 117/220 mm	0,22 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	475 x 385 x 180 mm	2,7 kg



### DC 200 Dome Camera Dummy

- Application: Indoor use
- Flashing LED for operation simulation
- Ceiling mountable
- Operation by 2 AA-Batteries (not include in scope of delivery)

Scope of delivery: 1 camera dummy

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	5926	78 x 117 mm	0,109 kg	4030152059263

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
130 x 95 x 170 mm	0,174 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	505 x 145 x 285 mm	2,16 kg



### DC 300 Dome Camera Dummy

- Application: Indoor use
- Flashing LED for operation simulation
- Ceiling mountable
- Operation by 3 x AA-Batteries (not included in the scope of delivery)

Scope of delivery: 1 camera dummy

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	5927	90 x 127 mm	0,137 kg	4030152059270

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
130 x 95 x 170 mm	0,21 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	505 x 145 x 285 mm	2,48 kg

## Camera Dummies



### DC 400 Camera Dummy

- Application: Indoor and protected Outdoor
- Flashing LED for operation simulation
- Swivelling in two directions
- IR-LED-imitation
- Wall mountable
- Operation by 2 AA Batteries (Batteries not included in the scope of delivery)

Scope of delivery: 1 camera dummy

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>5925</b>	210 x 80 x 170 mm	0,235 kg	4030152059256

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
155 x 95 x 213 mm	0,34 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	515 x 175 x 388 mm	3,76 kg



### DC 500 Camera Dummy

- Premium Camera Dummy in Metal Housing
- Application: Indoor and protected Outdoor
- Flashing LED for operation simulation
- Swivelling in two directions
- IR-LED-imitation
- Wall mountable
- Premium quality metal housing
- Operation by 2 AAA Batteries (not included in the scope of delivery)

Scope of delivery: 1 camera dummy

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5951</b>	45 x 45 x 70 mm	0,132 kg	4030152059515

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
154 x 89 x 220 mm	0,240 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	472 x 381 x 174 mm	2,93 kg

Locks

### S 100 Padlock with Siren



- Padlock with Siren Model S 100
- Protection of Garages, Basements, Gates, Motorbikes etc.
- Integrated shock sensor
- Build-in Siren
- Alarm volume 100 dB
- Use with and without Alarm
- Glaciation protected
- Hardened steel bracket (8 mm Diameter)
- Corrosion protected
- Security key and -cylinder

Scope of delivery: 1 padlock, 3 keys, 3x batteries type LR44

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5922</b>	30 x 95 x 95 mm	0,310 kg	4030152059225

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 150 x 35 mm	0,375 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	360 x 170 x 240 mm	4,04 kg

### S 200 Steel Wire Lock with Siren



- Application: Protection of Bikes, Gardendoors, Garden sheds, etc.
- Sturdy lock with 60 cm long steel wire and weatherproof outer shell
- Integrated shock sensor
- Build-in Siren
- Alarm volume 100 dB
- Two lock positions (with and without Alarm)
- Security key and -cylinder

Scope of delivery: 1 steel wire lock, 2 keys, 6 batteries type LR 44

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5923</b>	L 600 mm	0,79 kg	4030152059232

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
315 x 50 x 205 mm	0,92 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	510 x 220 x 184 mm	9,72 kg

### UL 100 Universal Keylock



- Use as securing for suitcase, buggy, bicycle, etc.
- 4 digit lock (easy code setting with select button)
- Cable length: 135 cm

Scope of delivery: 1 universal keylock

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5974</b>	95 x 60 x 20 mm	0,09 kg	4030152059744

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
150 x 38 x 235 mm	0,17 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	305 x 250 x 184 mm	2,05 kg

Locks



### ULA 400 Universal Keylock with Alarm

- Use as Alarm securing for bicycle, buggy, suitcase etc.
- Alarm function select with button (vibration and cut up, or only cut up)
- LED for operation mode
- Battery powered 4x LR 44 (included)
- 4 digit lock (easy code setting with select button)
- Alarm volume 90 dB\* / 80 dB(A)\*\*
- Cable length: 65 cm

Scope of delivery: 1x universal lock, 4x batteries LR 44

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5973</b>	90 x 65 x 23 mm	0,09 kg	4030152059737

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
190 x 35 x 234 mm	0,185 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	303 x 257 x 284 mm	2,19 kg



### ULA 410 Universal Keylock with Alarm

- Use as Alarm securing for bicycle, buggy, suitcase etc.
- Alarm function select with button (vibration and cut up, or only cut up)
- LED for operation mode
- Battery powered 3x 1,5V AAA
- 4 digit lock (easy code setting with select button)
- Alarm volume 90 dB\* / 80 dB(A)\*\*
- Cable length: 100 cm

Scope of delivery: 1 universal lock, 3 batteries 1,5V AAA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5998</b>	145 x 61 x 25 mm	0,2 kg	4030152059980

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
150 x 35 x 234 mm	0,17 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	303 x 257 x 284 mm	2,00 kg

## Home Security



### PR 1 Lock Bar

- Burglary protection for inward opening doors
- Secures the door on the lock and hinge side
- Protected against attacks from outside
- Bar ejection 80mm with one turn of the key
- Latch on both sides 3-way adjustable
- Prepared for profile double cylinder
- Profile double cylinder 30 / 55mm included in delivery for door thickness 40mm incl. 3 key
- For door widths of 800-950 mm

Scope of delivery: PR 1, mounting material, profile double cylinder, installation instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>7045</b>	70 x 800 x 30 mm	4,35 kg	4030152070459

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 910 x 130 mm	4,89 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	90 x 910 x 130 mm	4,89 kg



### TK 100 Door Bar

- Door bar for self-protection
- To secure the doors
- For all doors
- Adjustable height
- Very stable
- Immediately ready for operation
- Compact version

Scope of delivery: 1 door bar

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>5979</b>	710 x 40 x 40 mm	1,00 kg	4030152059799

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
73 x 72 x 814 mm	1,20 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	827 x 407 x 180 mm	13,83 kg



### T 300 Alarm-Doorstop

- Opening blocking of doors with automatic Siren
- 3 level trigger sensitivity selectable
- Siren volume 100 dB
- On/Off switchable
- Hard wearing metal release lever

Scope of delivery: 1 alarm-doorstop, 3x batteries 1,5 V AAA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5921</b>	45 x 40 x 160 mm	0,096 kg	4030152059218

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
230 x 150 x 50 mm	0,180 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	480 x 170 x 260 mm	2,15 kg

## Home Security



### TK 10 Door Chain

- Door chain for the protection of house, apartment and cellar doors
- Door Chain with rubber sheathing prevents scratches and damage at the door
- Chain length of 200 mm
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Finish: Satin

Scope of delivery: 1 door chain

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
Chrome	<b>5987</b>	Mounting plate: 35 x 130 x 8 mm - Chain holder: 21 x 83 x 8 mm	0,21 kg	4030152059874

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
150 x 39 x 230 mm	0,28 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	420 x 255 x 178 mm	3,16 kg



### TK 15 Door Chain

- door chain to secure house, Apartment and cellar doors
- Door chain with rubber jacket avoids scratches and damage at the door
- Door leaf or frame need not to be drilled
- Hardened steel material

Scope of delivery: 1x door chain, 1x user manual, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black-silver	<b>7054</b>	400 x 53 x 28 mm	0,27 kg	4030152070541

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
220 x 175 x 45 mm	0,36 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	320 x 240 x 180 mm	4,00 kg



### TK 20 Door Chain lockable

- Door chain to protect house, apartment and cellar doors
- Door chain with emergency opening
- Latch ring for door handle
- 2 Keys
- Door leaf or frame need not to be drilled
- Hardened steel material

Scope of delivery: 1x door chain, 1x instruction manual, 2x keys, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>7055</b>	440 x 34 x 45 mm	0,63 kg	4030152070558

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 175 x 45 mm	0,73 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	490 x 290 x 250 mm	9,00 kg

Home Security



### RS 50 Door Lock

- For inward-opening doors
- With knob inside
- Usable left and right
- Bar: solid, 2 Tourig (from backset: 60mm)
- Prepared for profile outer cylinder \*\* (not included)

Scope of delivery: RS 50, assembly instructions, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>7046</b>	65 x 128 x 27 mm	0,83 kg	4030152070466

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 175 x 45 mm	0,90 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	490 x 290 x 250 mm	10,00 kg



### RS 50 Door Lock

- For inward-opening doors
- With knob inside
- Usable left and right
- Bar: solid, 2 Tourig (from backset: 60mm)
- Prepared for profile outer cylinder \*\* (not included)

Scope of delivery: RS 50, assembly instructions, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
stainless steel	<b>7047</b>	65 x 128 x 27 mm	0,83 kg	4030152070473

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 175 x 45 mm	0,90 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	490 x 290 x 250 mm	10,00 kg



### RS 50R Door Lock with Locking Bar

- For inward-opening doors
- With knob inside
- Usable left and right
- Bar: solid, 2 Tourig (from backset: 60mm)
- Prepared for profile outer cylinder\*
- \* (Outer cylinder included in delivery incl. 3 keys)

Scope of delivery: RS 50R, 3x key, assembly instructions, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>7048</b>	65 x 128 x 27 mm	1,04 kg	4030152070480

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 175 x 45 mm	1,14 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	490 x 290 x 250 mm	12,00 kg

## Home Security



### RS 50R Door Lock with Locking Bar

- For inward-opening doors
- With knob inside
- Usable left and right
- Bar: solid, 2 Tourig (from backset: 60mm)
- Prepared for profile outer cylinder\*
- \*(Outer cylinder included in delivery incl. 3 keys)

Scope of delivery: RS 50R, 3x key, assembly instructions, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
stainless steel	<b>7049</b>	65 x 128 x 27 mm	1,04 kg	4030152070497

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 175 x 45 mm	1,14 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	490 x 290 x 250 mm	12,00 kg

### S 10 Door Viewer



- For entrance doors to the house and to the apartment
- Easy look trough
- Viewing angle of 180°
- Cover for Door Viewer
- For door thicknesses: 35 - 60 mm
- Housing-diameter of 26 mm
- Door hole-diameter of 16 mm
- Material: Brass
- Finish: Satin chromed

Scope of delivery: 1 door viewer

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
Chrome	<b>5970</b>	50 x 31 x 31 mm	0,03 kg	4030152059706

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
148 x 33 x 148 mm	0,07 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	420 x 167 x 177 mm	0,96 kg



### ES-F1 Window Lock

- High level of protection against break-ins
- High level of resistance against being levered open
- Automatic locking on closing the window
- For all inward opening windows
- Extremely robust with locking mechanism made of hardened steel
- Single hand operation

Scope of delivery: ES-F1, drilling template, assembly material, operating manual

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>6119</b>			4030152061198

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6		



## Home Security

### FGS 100 Window Handle with Lock



- Security Window Handle Lock
- Material: Aluminium
- 2 keys inclusive
- For children safe
- For balcony doors
- Concealed screws
- Lockable in closed position
- Suitable for left and right stop
- Colour : white and silver
- Screw distance: 43mm
- Mass square: 35 mm x 7 mm
- DIN 18267

Scope of delivery: 1x FGS100, 2x M5 screw

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5985</b>	57,5 x 64,5 x 29,5 mm	0,210 kg	4030152059850
silver	<b>5986</b>	57,5 x 64,5 x 29,5 mm	0,210 kg	4030152059867

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
150 x 34 x 230 mm	0,258 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	300 x 245 x 161 mm	2,79 kg



### WSL 10 Window Lock single-leaf

- For inward-opening single-leaf windows and French doors
- With snap fastener
- Easy to use

Scope of delivery: WSL 10, assembly instructions, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>7050</b>	85 x 82 x 40 mm	0,23 kg	4030152070503
brown	<b>7051</b>	85 x 82 x 40 mm	0,23 kg	4030152070510

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
220 x 175 x 45 mm	0,30 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	320 x 240 x 180 mm	3,00 kg



### WSL 20 Window Lock double-leaf

- For inward-opening double-leaf windows and French doors
- With snap fastener
- Easy to use

Scope of delivery: WSL 20, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>7052</b>	85 x 135 x 40 mm	0,27 kg	4030152070527
brown	<b>7053</b>	85 x 135 x 40 mm	0,27 kg	4030152070534

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
220 x 175 x 45 mm	0,34 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	320 x 240 x 180 mm	4,00 kg

## Home Security



NEW

### SC 200 Roller Shutter Clamps

- For mechanical shutters
- Blocked in every shutter position
- No assembly necessary
- Enormous blocking power
- Easy to use

Scope of delivery: 2 x roller shutter clamps SC 200

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>7044</b>	100 x 95 x 38 mm	0,105 kg	4030152070442

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
180 x 165 x 25 mm	0,130 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	190 x 190 x 160 mm	1,30 kg



NEW

### GS 10 Grid Protection

- 1 pair (for 1 grid) grid protection
- Massive protection through the use of high quality materials
- Easy installation through the use of a chain.
- Massive mounting plate on the grid prevents access to the chain

Scope of delivery: 1 pair of grid protection, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>7056</b>	70 x 70 x 70 mm	0,62 kg	4030152070565

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
440 x 175 x 40 mm	0,69 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	-	-



NEW

### TS 200 Floor Doorstop

- Massive stainless steel doorstop with rubber plate to protect your doors, walls and furniture.
- The stainless steel doorstop is perfect for use in the home, apartment, office or workshop.
- To protect your wall, simply install this stopper at a sufficient distance so that the door handle does not touch the wall when the door bursts open.
- Dimensions: height: 25 mm, diameter: 44 mm

Scope of delivery: Floor doorstop, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
stainless steel	<b>7057</b>	41 x 44 x 44 mm	-	4030152070572

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
	0,11 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	355 x 168 x 168 mm	1,01 kg

## Home Security



### TS 230 Floor Doorstop

- Massive stainless steel doorstop with rubber plate to protect your doors, walls and furniture.
- The stainless steel door stopper is perfect for use in the home, apartment, office or workshop.
- To protect your wall, simply install this stopper at a sufficient distance so that the door handle does not touch the wall when the door bursts open.
- Dimensions: height: 40 mm, diameter: 30 / 37mm

Scope of delivery: Floor doorstop, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
stainless steel	<b>7058</b>	40 x 37 x 37 mm	-	4030152070589

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
-	0,25 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	355 x 168 x 168 mm	2,45 kg



### TS 240 Magnetic Door Lock

- Massive, two-piece magnetic door lock made of stainless steel with stop buffer
- For mounting on door leaf and wall
- For safe protection against the accidental closing of doors.
- The door lock is perfect for use in the home, apartment, office or workshop
- Dimensions: height: 77 mm, diameter: 50 mm

Scope of delivery: Magnet door lock, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
stainless steel	<b>7059</b>	77 x 50 x 50 mm	-	4030152070596

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
-	0,28 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	320 x 260 x 180 mm	2,75 kg



### TS 250 Door Lock

- Solid stainless steel door fastener for mounting on the door leaf.
- For safe protection against the accidental closing of doors.
- Robust design with simple foot operation.
- The door lock is perfect for use in the home, apartment, office or workshop
- Dimensions: height: 151 mm, width: 29 mm, stroke: 35 mm

Scope of delivery: Door lock, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
stainless steel	<b>7060</b>	151 x 29 x 29 mm	-	4030152070602

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
-	0,27 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	320 x 260 x 180 mm	2,65 kg

## Home Security



### TF 400 Door-/Window Contact (4 pcs.)

- Use as Door-/Window and Skylights protect etc.
- Alarm volume 90dB
- Magnetic contact technology
- Frightened uninvited guests
- Easy installation: with glue strips
- With On/Off switch
- Battery powered: 3 x LR44 (per Sensor, included)

Scope of delivery: 4x door-/window sensor with glue strips, 12x batteries LR44

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5971</b>	1 Einheit: 40 x 60 x 20 mm	0,14 kg	4030152059713

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 30 x 240 mm	0,219 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	314 x 257 x 160 mm	2,450 kg



### VA 200 Glass Break Detector

- 2er Set glass break detector
- Alarm is triggered by vibration
- Alarm volume 85dB
- Battery powered 3x LR 44 (per sensor, included)
- For installation on Door/Window and more

Scope of delivery: 2x glass break detector VA200, 6x LR44 batteries

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5977</b>	60 x 60 x 20 mm	0,038 kg	4030152059775

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
148 x 26 x 230 mm	0,11 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	343 x 205 x 175 mm	1,53 kg

## Home Security

### IR 200 Infrared-Light Barrier



- Indoor use as doorbell for entry control and as alarm sensor
- Siren volume 100dB
- Infrared-Sensor technology
- Detect distance selectable 4m or 20m
- Doorbell or alarm siren function selectable
- Volume selectable
- Duration Alarm 15 sec.
- Wall mountable
- Battery operation
- Power adapter socket

Scope of delivery: 1 transmitter unit, 1 receiver unit, 6 batteries (Typ AA)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5924</b>	1 Unit: 122 x 80 x 40 mm	0,219 kg	4030152059249

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
205 x 52 x 295 mm	0,45 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	410 x 300 x 240 mm	5,46 kg

### TV 150 TV-Simulator



- Deters burglars by simulation of a TV in use
- Flexible operating times: Always on or 2-9 hours
- Operation mode indication via LCD display
- Automatic activation by light sensor as night falls
- Realistic light effects by 12 coloured LEDs
- Incl. power adapter and installation material (screws and dowel / adhesive pad)

Scope of delivery: 1 TV-simulator, 1 power adapter

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5966</b>	80 x 120 x 40 mm	0,23 kg	4030152059669

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
96 x 56 x 190 mm	0,25 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	202 x 127 x 119 mm	0,61 kg

Home Security

### BM 200 PIR Sensor with Alarm



- Use as: alarm detector by motion
- Alarm volume 105dB
- Scanning Area 5 meter
- Alarm siren
- Wallmount
- 2 mini remote controls for activate/deactivate (per RC 3xLR44 including)
- Angel of vision: 110°
- AC adapter operation possible (not including)
- Battery powered : 4 x AA (not including)

Scope of delivery: 1xPIR sensor, 2x remote control, 6x batteries LR44, wallmount, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5972</b>	Sensor: 49 x 142 x 51 mm FB: 35 x 59 x 17 mm	Sensor: 0,124 kg FB: 0,024 kg	4030152059720

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 59 x 313 mm	0,258 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	373 x 388 x 230 mm	3,15 kg

### BMD 210 PIR Ceiling Motion with Alarm



- Use as PIR sensor with Alarm
- Alarm volume 95dB
- Scanning Area 6 meter
- Angel of vision: 360°
- Ceiling holder
- 2 mini remote controls for activate/deactivate (per RC 3xLR44 including)
- delay time for leaving and coming in the secure area (5-10sec permanently set)
- Battery powered : 4 x AA (not included)
- AC adapter operation possible (not included)
- Ideal for Houses, shops, trailer, camping, garage, office and so on

Scope of delivery: 1x PIR sensor, 2x remote control, 6x batteries LR44, ceiling holder, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5976</b>	Sensor: 125 x 95 x 35 mm FB: 35 x 59 x 17 mm	Sensor: 0,132kg FB: 0,024 kg	4030152059768

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 61 x 313 mm	0,24 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	368 x 366 x 229 mm	3,175 kg

## Home Security



### BM 21 PIR Sensor with Doorbell and Alarm

- Use as Alarm detector and Chime for access control
- Siren volume 95dB
- Scanning Area 5 meter
- Alarm and Chime adjustable
- Wallmount
- Battery powered: 3x AA (not including)

Scope of delivery: 1x PIR sensor, 1x wallmount, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5967</b>	92 x 65 x 70 mm	0,10 kg	4030152059676

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
170 x 45 x 175 mm	0,135 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	290 x 270 x 220 mm	1,92 kg



### WMA 100 Water Leak Detector

- Water Detector with alarm
- Alarm volume 93dB
- warning tone even with small amounts of water
- easy installation
- battery powered 1x 9V block (included)
- Sensor cable length: 1,6 m

Scope of delivery: 1x water detector, 1x 9V block, mounting material

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5975</b>	105 x 67 x 30 mm	0,082 kg	4030152059751

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
150 x 45 x 230 mm	0,17 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	395 x 245 x 165 mm	1,97 kg

## Home Security



### BL 100 Light with Motion Detector

- Milky glass effect
- 8 bright LEDs
- Motion detector
- Range up to 5 metres
- Twilight sensor
- Operating modes: On, Off or Automatic
- Battery power: 3x AA (not included in the package contents)
- In Auto mode, the light is only switched on when the light conditions are poor

Scope of delivery: light with PIR motion detector

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5980</b>	160 x 110 x 50 mm	0,175 kg	4030152059805

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
203 x 68 x 311 mm	0,28 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	440 x 331 x 220 mm	3,23 kg



### WL 100 Wall Light with Remote Control

- 5 bright LEDs
- Operating modes: Continually on or switch on/off using the remote control (RE)
- Battery power: 3x AA (not included in the package contents)
- Remote control with practical key ring
- Battery power for remote control: 2x AAA (not included in the package contents)
- Range of remote control: Approx. 5 meters
- Recess on the rear side to enable hooking the wall light on a nail, for example

Scope of delivery: WL 100 remote-controlled wall light, remote control

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5981</b>	110 x 110 x 40 mm	0,108 kg	4030152059812

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 48 x 315 mm	0,21 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	405 x 226 x 221 mm	2,43 kg



### WL 200 Wall Light with Remote Control

- 16 bright LEDs
- Operating modes: Continually on or switch on/off using the remote control (RE)
- Battery power: 3x AA (not included in the package contents)
- Remote control with practical key ring
- Battery power for remote control: 2x AAA (not contained in the package contents)
- Range of remote control: Approx. 5 meters
- Recess on the rear side to enable hooking the wall light on a nail, for example

Scope of delivery: WL 200 remote-controlled wall light, remote control

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5982</b>	120 x 120 x 35 mm	0,142 kg	4030152059829

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 37 x 316 mm	0,24 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	427 x 225 x 217 mm	2,72 kg



## Home Security

### NL 300 LED-Torch



- LED-Torch with emergency and night light function
  - Integrated light sensor for automatic night light
  - Automatic light in case of power failure
  - Automatic battery charge if the torch is in the holder
  - Battery charge by induction technology
  - 3 LEDs for a bright light
  - Battery time for the torch: up to 5 hours
  - Light sensor
  - Slide switch for the torch for the following functions: ON, automatic emergency light / night light, OFF
  - Charger station with Euro plug for direct placement in electrical outlets
  - Euro plug can be turned by 90 degrees (horizontal/vertical)
- Scope of delivery: 1x torch, 1 desktop charger

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>5742</b>	110 x 120 x 50 mm	0,11 kg	4030152057429

#### Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
215 x 155 x 60 mm	0,19 kg

#### Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	225 x 222 x 174 mm	1,22 kg



Safety on the way



### PA 100 Panic Alarm

- Loud panic alarm for personal defence
- Integrated LED- Torch
- Alarm device for self protection
- Alarm volume 100 dB
- For Intrinsic Safety and deterrence against attackers
- Belt clip
- Ideal for the Key ring
- Simple triggering of alarm by pressing the button
- Button to deactivate the alarm and operate the torch
- immediately operational
- Compact Version

Scope of delivery : 1x panic alarm, 3x batteries LR44

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5968</b>	75 x 45 x 15 mm	0,0245 kg	4030152059683

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
150 x 25 x 15 mm	0,06 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	200 x 160 x 185 mm	0,69 kg



### PA 150 Panic Alarm

- Loud panic alarm for personal defense
- Alarm device for self-protection
- Alarm volume 100 dB \* / 84.2dB (A) \*\*
- Use: for intrinsic safety and deterrence against attackers
- With halter neck
- Ideal for the keychain
- Simple alarm activation by tear-off switch
- Immediately ready for use
- Space-saving compact design

Scope of delivery: 1 x panic alarm, batteries

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>6117</b>	60 x 38 x 15 mm	0,025 kg	4030152061174
red	<b>6118</b>	60 x 38 x 15 mm	0,025 kg	4030152061181

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
150 x 25 x 15 mm	0,06 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	200 x 160 x 185 mm	0,69 kg

### WL 9 LED Warning Lamp



- LED warning light with torch
- Torch function (with and without LED scenario)
- strong magnet
- 15 LED's
- Robust housing with rubber
- 9 different scenarios
- LED-Rotation 360°
- With hook
- Waterproof

Scope of delivery: Warning light, 3x batteries 1,5V AAA

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
orange	<b>5983</b>	105 x 105 x 35 mm	0,168 kg	4030152059836

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 42 x 240 mm	0,25 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	328 x 226 x 268 mm	2,79 kg

## Safety on the way

### TSA 200 Luggage Strap with TSA Lock



- TSA certified combination lock with 3 digits
- Robust and durable fabric tape of poly material
- Can only be opened by authorized security personnel without damage
- Unauthorized opening is only possible by destroying the strap
- Protects suitcase content from theft or misuse
- Easy identification of the suitcase
- Ideal for travel luggage to which no lock can be attached

Scope of delivery: 1x TSA 200

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>6012</b>	2000 x 50 mm	0,136 kg	4030152060122
green	<b>6013</b>	2000 x 50 mm	0,136 kg	4030152060139

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
70 x 60 x 175 mm	0,177 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	325 x 320 x 85 mm	2,01 kg

### TSA 400 Cross-Luggage Strap with TSA Lock



- TSA certified combination lock with 3 digits and cross-strap
- Robust and durable fabric tape of poly material
- Can only be opened by authorized security personnel without damage
- Unauthorized opening is only possible by destroying the strap
- Protects suitcase content from theft or misuse
- Easy identification of the suitcase
- Ideal for travel luggage to which no lock can be attached

Scope of delivery: 1x TSA 400

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>6014</b>	4000 x 50 mm	0,210 kg	4030152060146
green	<b>6015</b>	4000 x 50 mm	0,210 kg	4030152060153

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
70 x 60 x 175 mm	0,249 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	325 x 320 x 85 mm	2,725 kg

Car Safety



### LPS 100 Steering Wheel-/Pedal lock

- Very stable construction
- Suitable for cars, motorhomes and trucks
- Lockable

Scope of delivery: LPS 100, 2x key, assembly instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>7035</b>	50 x 475 x 110 mm	0,80 kg	4030152070350

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
50 x 500 x 110 mm	0,92 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	55 x 500 x 110 mm	10,99 kg



### LK 101 Steering Wheel Claw

- Very stable construction
- Suitable for cars, motorhomes and trucks
- Lockable

Scope of delivery: LK 101, 2x key, assembly instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>7036</b>	50 x 475 x 110 mm	0,80 kg	4030152070367

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
50 x 500 x 110 mm	0,86 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
5	55 x 640 x 110 mm	10,32 kg



### LKA 102 Steering Wheel Claw with Alarm

- Very stable construction
- Suitable for cars, motorhomes and trucks
- Lockable
- With up to 120 dB alarm and flashing light
- With remote

Scope of delivery: LK 102, 2xKey, 1x remote control, installation instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
yellow	<b>7037</b>	60 x 380 x 170 mm	1,40 kg	4030152070374

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
110 x 460 x 210 mm	1,91 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	475 x 430 x 345 mm	11,47 kg



### LK 100 Steering Wheel Claw

- Very stable construction
- Suitable for cars, motorhomes and trucks
- Lockable

Scope of delivery: LK 100, 2x key, assembly instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
yellow	<b>7038</b>	60 x 380 x 170 mm	1,60 kg	4030152070381

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
110 x 460 x 210 mm	1,65 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	475 x 430 x 345 mm	9,93 kg



### LKL 107 Steering Wheel Claw with LED

- Very stable construction
- Suitable for cars, motorhomes and trucks
- Lockable
- With LED flashing light

Scope of delivery: LKL 107, 2xKey, installation instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	<b>7039</b>	60 x 560 x 110 mm	1,50 kg	4030152070398

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
60 x 640 x 120 mm	1,50 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
3	55 x 640 x 110 mm	18,04 kg



### LKZ 109 Steering Wheel Claw with Combination Lock

- Very stable construction
- Suitable for cars, motorhomes and trucks
- Lockable
- 5-digit number combination

Scope of delivery: LKZ 109, assembly instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>7040</b>	50 x 460 x 100 mm	2,00 kg	4030152070404

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
50 x 500 x 110 mm	2,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	510 x 295 x 215 mm	12,5 kg

## Car Safety



### AHS 104 Trailer Lock

- Anti-theft device for caravans and other trailers
- Including 2 keys
- Suitable for all common ball couplings

Scope of delivery: AHS 104, assembly instructions, 2x keys

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
copper	<b>7041</b>	77 x 109 x 87 mm	1,10 kg	4030152070411

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
70 x 160 x 230 mm	1,15 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	325 x 215 x 285 mm	13,83 kg



### AHS 108 Trailer Lock

- Anti-theft device for caravans and other trailers
- Made of hardened steel (galvanized)
- Suitable for all common ball couplings
- Padlock device (padlock not included)
- Suitable for driving and stationary operation

Scope of delivery: AHS 108, assembly instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
copper	<b>7042</b>	108 x 190 x 114 mm	2,00 kg	4030152070428

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
140 x 200 x 150 mm	2,02 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
8	415 x 325 x 265 mm	16,15 kg



### RK 105 Wheel Claw

- Very stable steel construction
- Double protection against cutting and boring
- Suitable for tires with a width of 178-254 mm
- With PVC coating to protect the tires and rims

Scope of delivery: RK 105, 2x key, assembly instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
yellow	<b>7043</b>	55 x 185 x 470 mm	2,10 kg	4030152070435

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
70 x 490 x 230 mm	2,23 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	500 x 250 x 410 mm	13,37 kg

# Communication Products

1. Mobile Phones	142
2. Corded Telephones	148
3. DECT Telephones	149
4. Walkie-Talkies	150

# ROCK

RUGGED ALLROUNDER  
MOBILE PHONE



Protected against water  
and sand



Valuable Metal Housing



Powerful rechargeable  
Li-Ion battery



Multimedia player with  
MP3 / Video pack



## Bella



- GSM Standard Quad Band
- 1,77" Colour-LC-Display (dot matrix) with backlight
- Comfortable picture dialling
- Icons for easy menu selection
- Speakerphone
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- 2 Short dial keys
- Phonebook for 300 entries
- Messages (SMS)
- Caller ID for 20 entries
- Vibration alarm
- Bluetooth
- Polyphonic ringtones
- Date/Time/Alarm
- Integrated mini-torch
- Integrated FM-radio
- Integrated camera
- Rechargeable Li-Ion battery pack
- Auto charge reminder by SMS
- Standby time up to zu 350 h
- Talk time up to 6 h
- Emergency (SOS) key
- Volume control
- Headset socket
- Micro-SD card slot for up to 32GB
- SIM-Lock free

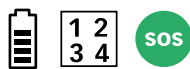
Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2214</b>	118 x 54 x 10 mm	0,068 kg	4030152022144

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
122 x 60 x 72 mm	0,19 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	146 x 165 x 195 mm	1,29 kg



## Joy II



- GSM Standard Quad Band
- 2,4" = 6.1 cm Colour LC-Display with backlight and large readable numbers
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- Speakerphone
- Bluetooth
- Dual SIM
- Emergency (SOS) key
- Comfortable Picture dialling
- Integrated LED-Torch
- Integrated FM radio
- Integrated Camera
- Phonebook with up to 300 Entries
- Text Messages (SMS)
- Caller ID (memory for up to 20 Entries)
- Automatic SMS Message when battery low
- Headset socket
- Slot for Micro-SD Memory card up to 32 GB
- SIM-Lock free
- Rechargeable LI-ion battery pack
- Battery-Standby time up to 120 h
- Talk time up to 4 h

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2219</b>	131 x 54 x 12 mm	0,064 kg	4030152022199
red	<b>2220</b>	131 x 54 x 12 mm	0,064 kg	4030152022205

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
111 x 62 x 134 mm	0,29 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	377 x 116 x 153 mm	1,85 kg





## Happy II



- GSM Standard Quad Band
- 2.2" Colour-LC-Display (dot matrix) with backlight
- Comfortable picture dialling (8 memories)
- Icons for easy menu selection
- Speakerphone
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- Phonebook for 300 entries
- Messages (SMS)
- Caller ID for 20 entries
- Vibration alarm
- Bluetooth
- Polyphonic ringtones
- Dual SIM
- Date/Time/Alarm
- Integrated mini-torch
- Integrated FM-radio
- Integrated camera with flash
- Rechargeable Li-Ion battery pack
- Auto charge reminder by SMS
- Standby time up to zu 350 h
- Talk time up to 6 h
- Emergency (SOS) key
- Volume control
- Headset socket
- Micro-SD card slot for up to 32 GB
- Desktop Charger included
- SIM-Lock free

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
3 Cover: red, blue, gold	<b>2213</b>	126 x 60 x 12 mm	0,078 kg	4030152022137

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
105 x 135 x 65 mm	0,30 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	400 x 155 x 125 mm	2,05 kg



## Brava Plus



- GSM Quad Band
- 2.4" Colour-LC-Display (Dot matrix) with backlight
- Integrate Camera
- Picture dialling
- 3 direct memory keys
- Large dial keys with backlight
- Speaker phone
- Phonebook for 250 entries
- Message (SMS)
- Caller ID 20 for entries
- Bluetooth
- Date/Time/Alarm
- Integrated FM-Radio
- Desktop Charger
- Integrated Torch light
- 2 Sim cards useable
- SOS button
- Volume control
- Keylock
- Headset socket
- Micro-SD card slot for up to 32 GB
- Charge Reminder
- Talk time up to 3 h
- Standby time up to 140 h
- SIM-Lock free
- Rechargeable Li-Ion Battery pack

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2279</b>	99,4 x 51,3 x 18,6 mm	0,09 kg	4030152022793

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
115 x 60 x 134 mm	0,258 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	245 x 201 x 163 mm	1,83 kg



## Classic Mini II

- GSM Standard Dual Band
- Emergency (SOS) key
- 2.0" (5,1 cm) Colour-LC-Display (Dot matrix) with backlight
- Headset socket
- Comfortable Picture dialling (8 Memories)
- Micro-SD card slot up to 32GB
- Icons for easy menu selection
- Speakerphone
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- Phonebook for 100 entries
- Messages (SMS)
- CallerID for 10 entries
- Vibration alarm
- Bluetooth
- Camera
- Date/Time/Alarm
- Auto charge reminder by SMS
- Rechargeable Li-Ion Battery pack
- Standby time up to 120 h
- Talk time up to 3h
- SIM-Lock free

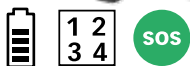
Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
anthracite	2250	172 x 47 x 19 mm	0,170 kg	4030152022502
red	2251	172 x 47 x 19 mm	0,170 kg	4030152022519
white	2252	172 x 47 x 19 mm	0,170 kg	4030152022526

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
113 x 60 x 115 mm	0,27 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	380 x 133 x 138 mm	1,8 kg



## Luna

- GSM Standard Quad Band
- 2.4" Colour-LC-Display (dot matrix) with backlight
- Comfortable picture dialling (8 memories)
- Icons for easy menu selection
- Speakerphone
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- Phonebook for 300 entries
- Messages (SMS)
- Caller ID for 20 entries
- Vibration alarm
- Bluetooth
- Polyphonic ringtones
- Dual SIM
- Date/Time/Alarm
- Integrated mini-torch
- Integrated FM-radio
- Integrated camera with flash
- Rechargeable Li-Ion battery pack
- Auto charge reminder by SMS
- Standby time up to zu 350 h
- Talk time up to 6 h
- Emergency (SOS) key
- Volume control
- Headset socket
- Micro-SD card slot for up to 32GB
- SIM-Lock free

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	2210	190 x 52 x 16 mm	0,080 kg	4030152022106
red	2211	190 x 52 x 16 mm	0,080 kg	4030152022113
gold	2212	190 x 52 x 16 mm	0,080 kg	4030152022120

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
105 x 62 x 133 mm	0,26 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	375 x 149 x 130 mm	1,8 kg



## Mira



- GSM Standard Quad Band
- 2.4" Colour-LC-Display (dot matrix) with backlight
- Comfortable picture dialling
- Icons for easy menu selection
- Speakerphone
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- Phonebook for 200 entries
- Messages (SMS)
- Caller ID for 20 entries
- Vibration alarm
- Bluetooth
- Polyphonic ringtones
- Date/Time/Alarm
- Integrated mini-torch
- Integrated FM-radio
- Integrated camera with flash
- Rechargeable Li-Ion battery pack
- Auto charge reminder by SMS
- Standby time up to 120 h
- Talk time up to 4 h
- Emergency (SOS) key
- Volume control
- Headset socket
- Micro-SD card slot for up to 32GB
- SIM-Lock free
- Desktop Charge Cradle included

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2215</b>	101 x 51 x 20 mm	0,090 kg	4030152022151
red	<b>2217</b>	101 x 51 x 20 mm	0,090 kg	4030152022175
silver	<b>2221</b>	101 x 51 x 20 mm	0,090 kg	4030152022212

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
134 x 58 x 104 mm	0,29 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	376 x 147 x 127 mm	2,00 kg

## Primus



- GSM Standard Quad Band
- 2.4" Colour-LC-Display (Dot matrix) with backlight
- Comfortable Picture dialling (8 Memories)
- Icons for easy menu selection
- Speakerphone
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- Phonebook for 300 entries
- Messages (SMS)
- CallerID for 20 entries
- Vibration alarm
- Bluetooth
- Polyphonic ringtones
- Dual SIM - Date/Time/Alarm
- Integrated Mini-Torch
- Integrated FM-Radio
- Integrated Camera
- Auto charge reminder by SMS\*
- Rechargeable Li-Ion Battery pack
- Standby time up to 120 h
- Talk time up to 4 h
- Emergency (SOS) key
- Volume control
- Key lock
- Headset socket
- Micro-SD card slot for up to 32GB
- SIM-Lock free
- Desktop charge cradle included

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
grey	<b>2232</b>	103,7 x 52 x 17,9 mm	0,087 kg	4030152022328
red	<b>2233</b>	103,7 x 52 x 17,9 mm	0,087 kg	4030152022335
white	<b>2238</b>	103,7 x 52 x 17,9 mm	0,087 kg	4030152022380

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
134 x 58 x 104 mm	0,29 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	376 x 147 x 127 mm	2,00 kg

## Janus



- GSM Standard Quad Band
- Dual Colour-LC-Display (2.4" + 1.44") with backlight
- Comfortable picture dialling
- Icons for easy menu selection
- Speakerphone
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- Phonebook for 200 entries
- Messages (SMS)
- CallerID for 20 entries
- Vibration alarm
- Bluetooth
- Polyphonic ringtones
- Date/Time/Alarm
- Integrated mini-torch
- Integrated FM-radio
- Integrated camera with flash
- Rechargeable Li-Ion battery pack
- Auto charge reminder by SMS
- Standby time up to 120 h
- Talk time up to 4 h
- Emergency (SOS) key
- Volume control
- Headset socket
- Micro-SD card slot for up to 32GB
- SIM-Lock free
- Desktop Charge Cradle included

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2216</b>	101 x 51 x 20 mm	0,090 kg	4030152022168
red	<b>2218</b>	101 x 51 x 20 mm	0,090 kg	4030152022182

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
132 x 65 x 103 mm	0,27 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	229 x 150 x 213 mm	1,77 kg



## Style Plus



- GSM Standard (Quad Band)
- 2.4"=6,1cm Colour LC-Display with backlight and large readable numbers
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- Speakerphone
- Emergency (SOS) key
- Comfortable Picture dialling
- Integrated LED-Torch
- Integrated FM radio
- Integrated Camera
- Phonebook with up to 300 Entries
- Text Messages (SMS)
- Caller ID (memory for up to 20 Entries)
- Automatic SMS Message when battery low
- Bluetooth
- Headset socket
- Slot for Micro-SD Memory card up to 32 GB
- SIM-Lock free
- Dual SIM
- Rechargeable LI-ion battery pack
- Battery-Standby time up to 120 h
- Talk time up to 4 h

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2276</b>	58 x 51 x 18 mm	0,08 kg	4030152022762
red	<b>2277</b>	58 x 51 x 18 mm	0,08 kg	4030152022779
silver/grey	<b>2278</b>	58 x 51 x 18 mm	0,08 kg	4030152022786

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
133 x 59 x 105 mm	0,31 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	380 x 160 x 130 mm	2,25 kg



## Style View



- GSM Standard Quad Band
- 2.4" Colour-LC-Display (Dot matrix)
- with backlight
- Comfortable Picture dialing (8 Memories)
- Icons for easy menu selection
- Speakerphone
- Extra large dial keys with backlight
- Phonebook for 300 entries
- Messages (SMS)
- CallerID for 20 entries
- Vibration alarm
- Bluetooth
- Polyphonic ringtones
- Dual SIM
- Date/Time/Alarm
- Integrated Mini-Torch
- Integrated FM-Radio
- Integrated Camera
- Auto charge reminder by SMS\*
- Rechargeable Li-Ion Battery pack
- Standby time up to 120 h
- Talk time up to 4 h
- Emergency (SOS) key
- Volume control
- Key lock
- Headset socket
- Micro-SD card slot for up to 32GB
- SIM-Lock free
- Dimensions: 103,7\*52\*17,9 mm
- Weight (incl. Battery): approx. 90 g
- Desktop charge cradle included

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2281</b>	185 x 50 x 20 mm	0,090 kg	4030152022816
red	<b>2282</b>	185 x 50 x 20 mm	0,090 kg	4030152022823

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
135 x 106 x 66 mm	0,30 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	413 x 433 x 160 mm	2,10 kg



Protected against water and sand



Valuable Metal Housing



Powerful rechargeable Li-Ion battery



Multimedia player with MP3 / Video pack

## Rock

Rugged Allrounder Mobile Phone

- GSM standard dual band
- 2.4" (6.1 cm) colour LC display with back-lighting
- Handsfree function
- Text messages (SMS)
- Space for 2 SIM cards (dual SIM function)
- Vibration call alert
- Date / time/ alarm function
- Integrated FM radio
- Integrated camera
- Up to 240 hours battery time
- Up to 8 hours continuous call time
- Multimedia player with MP3 / video
- Card slot for micro-SD up to 32GB
- Waterproof and dustproof (IP 55)
- Impact-resistant thanks to high-quality metal frame
- Powerful battery for long-lasting use
- Multimedia functions for great entertainment

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black/yellow	<b>2228</b>	126 x 55 x 11 mm	0,148 kg	4030152022281

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
-	-

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	-	-

## Compact Phone 4101



- Trimline phone with LC-Display
- Caller ID for 20 incoming calls (Numbers)
- Recall-key for numbers from Caller ID memory
- 2 one touch memory dialling
- Flash
- Redial / Pause
- Desktop/Wall mountable

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2162</b>	78 x 205 x 65 mm	0,32 kg	4030152021628

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
204 x 85 x 75 mm	0,38 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	385 x 180 x 228 mm	4,15 kg

## Big Button Speakerphone 4205



- Big Button Phone
- Ring indicator LED
- 3 one touch memory dialling
- Mute
- Redial / Pause
- Flash
- Ringer volume selectable (low / high)
- Wall mountable

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2160</b>	78 x 205 x 65 mm	0,51 kg	4030152021604

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
213 x 57 x 205 mm	0,629 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	438 x 305 x 220 mm	6,84 kg

## Big Button Speakerphone 4210



- Back lighted display with 3 lines
- 1 line with 16 alphanumeric digits
- 1 line with 16 numeric digits
- 1 Information line with numeric digits and icons
- Speakerphone
- Phonebook with memory for up to 32 entries with number and name
- Caller ID (FSK/DTMF compatible) with memory for up to 44 incoming and
- 16 outgoing numbers
- 2 one touch memory dialling
- 10 two touch memory dialling
- Mute
- Redial/Pause
- Flash
- VIP and Filter (do not disturb function)
- Receiver volume selectable
- 8 Ring melodies selectable
- Ring volume selectable
- Tone (MFV) dialling
- Flash time selectable

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>2161</b>	166 x 205 x 80 mm	0,57 kg	4030152021611

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
207 x 212 x 75 mm	0,715 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	440 x 365 x 235 mm	7,98 kg

## DECT 5000



- European DECT standard
- Extra big keys
- LCD Display
- 50 phone book entries
- Hands free mode
- Call timer
- 10 Ring tones
- Hearing Aid Compatible
- Individual ring tones for contacts
- Wake-Up call
- Short dial keys ( M1 & M2 )
- Mute function
- Key lock
- ECO Mode
- Charging cradle

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	2271	180 x 50 x 25 mm	0,32 kg	4030152022717
red	2272	180 x 50 x 25 mm	0,32 kg	4030152022724
silver	2273	180 x 50 x 25 mm	0,32 kg	4030152022731

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
187 x 68 x 150 mm	0,49 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	317 x 224 x 211 mm	3,24 kg



## PMR 1208



- Walkie Talkie Set with up to 8km Range
- Walkie Talkie Twin Pack
- Euro 0.5W PMR-Standard
- Range up to 8 km
- Frequency 446 MHz, 8 Channels
- 38 CTCSS Subcodes
- Scan-Function
- LC-Display with backlight
- Indication of Channels, Volume, Battery capacity
- VOX-Function (3 Sensitivity level selectable)
- Roger Beep
- Monitor-Function
- Key tone
- 10 Call tones selectable
- Operation by Alkaline-Batteries, Type „AAA“ (not in the scope of delivery)

Packing: Blister

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5392</b>	125 x 40 x 25 mm	0,14 kg	4030152053926
blue	<b>5393</b>	125 x 40 x 25 mm	0,14 kg	4030152053933

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
183 x 36 x 227 mm	0,22 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	238 x 222 x 205 mm	1,62 kg



## PMR 1410



- Walkie Talkie Set with up to 10km Range
- Walkie Talkie Twin Pack
- Euro 0.5W PMR-Standard
- Frequency 446 MHz, 8 Channels
- Range up to 10 km
- 38 CTCSS, 83 DCS Sub codes
- Scan-Function
- LC-Display with backlight
- Indication of Channel, Volume, Battery capacity
- VOX-Function (3 Sensitivity level selectable)
- Roger Beep
- Monitor-Function
- Talk Time-out Function (Battery protection)
- Auto-Off (Extension of Battery Stand-by time)
- Key tone
- Key lock
- Belt clip
- 10 Call tones selectable
- Rechargeable Ni-MH Batteries
- Talk time up to 8 hours

Packing: Case

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5395</b>	125 x 55 x 30 mm	0,27 kg	4030152053957

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
135 x 53 x 310 mm	0,468 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	550 x 190 x 163 mm	3,20 kg







## PMR 1612

- Walkie Talkie Twin Pack
- Euro 0.5W PMR-Standard
- Frequency 446 MHz, 8 Channels
- Range up to 12 km
- 38 CTCSS, 83 DCS Sub codes
- Scan-Function
- LC-Display with backlight
- Indication of Channel, Volume, Battery capacity
- VOX-Function (3 Sensitivity level selectable)
- Roger Beep
- Monitor-Function
- Talk Time-out Function (Battery protection)
- Auto-Off (Extension of Battery Stand-by time)
- Key tone
- Key lock
- Belt clip
- Talk time up to 16 hours
- 10 Call tones selectable
- Li-Ion Battery Pack
- Adapter for use AAA Batteries

Packing: Case

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>5396</b>	123 x 45 x 20 mm	0,45 kg	4030152053964

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
247 x 71 x 202 mm	0,7 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	436 x 278 x 235 mm	4,67 kg





# EVERYTHING FOR BABIES

- Babyruf Monitors
- Heaters
- Food Preparation
- Thermometer
- Safety



## 6-in-1 FOREHEAD/EAR THERMOMETER



[www.olympia-vertrieb.de](http://www.olympia-vertrieb.de)



# Babycare

1. Babyruf Monitors	154
3. Heaters	156
4. Food Preparation	158
5. Thermometers	162
6. Night Lights	164
7. Safety	165



## Canny DECT Babyphone



- Parent unit:
  - Cordless Baby Monitor
  - Visual and acoustic Baby alarm
  - Digital adjustable volume control
  - Range with up to 150 m in open field
  - Parent unit with battery compartment (batteries are not included, usage of rechargeable batteries is possible)
  - Low Battery warning
  - Switching power adapter with reduced power consumption
- Baby unit:
  - VOX-Function
  - Microphone senility digital adjustable in 7 steps
  - Night light
  - Digital adjustable volume control
  - Low Battery warning
  - Battery powered operation of Baby unit (Batteries not included in the content)
  - Switching power adapter with reduced power consumption

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
green	<b>2132</b>	125 x 62 x 33 mm	0,35 kg	4030152021321

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
220 x 200 x 85 mm	0,66 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	460 x 285 x 233 mm	4,00 kg



## MBF 1213 Plus Digital Babyphone



- Digital transmission on 2,4Ghz frequency for maximum privacy
- Up to 300 m operation range depending on local environment
- Automatic turn off on transmitter
- 2 AC adaptor included
- Receiver with built in Lithium Polymer battery (2 hours charging time, 7 hours usage, 20 hours standby)
- Out of range alarm
- Crystal clear sound due to digital transmission
- Lullaby on transmitter – adjustable from receiver
- Integrated night light on transmitter – adjustable from receiver
- Volume control on receiver
- Optical reception indicator on the receiver

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white/Night-light: blue	<b>40113</b>	96 x 36 x 128 mm	0,34 kg	4030152401130

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
140 x 130 x 80 mm	0,44 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
16	338 x 296 x 288 mm	7,53 kg



## MBF 7010 Babyruf



- Very low radiation – only 10mW transmission power (DECT 250mW / ECO DECT 50mW)
- Automatic calibration between transmitter and receiver
- Operation range up to 300 meter
- Fully digitalized to ensure highest privacy
- Battery and out of range alarm
- Temperature control for monitored room on receiver
- Optional night light on transmitter
- 5 lullabies on transmitter (polyphone sound)
- VOX control – transmission starts by activation of voice
- Volume control on receiver / sensitivity control of microphone on transmitter
- Cristal clear transmission due to highest digital standard
- Alarm clock on receiver
- Talk back function (2-way communication)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>40036</b>	-	0,49 kg	4030152946556

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
267 x 227 x 62 mm	0,725 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	550 x 355 x 275 mm	8,3 kg



## MBF 8181 Digital Babyphone



- Low radiation – only 20mW transmission power (DECT 250mW / ECO DECT 50mW)
- Automatic search and hop to free channel
- Operating range up to 600 meter
- 50 channels automatically selected assuring privacy
- Battery and out of range alarm
- Temperature indication of baby's room
- Selectable night light on transmitter
- Selectable vibration alarm on receiver
- Voice activation (VOX)
- Adjustable volume control on receiver and microphone sensitivity on transmitter
- 2 way communication – talk back function

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>40014</b>	20 x 45 x 110 mm	0,31 kg	4030152945580

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
228 x 245 x 65 mm	0,6 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	355 x 238 x 490 mm	6,51 kg



## BS 50 Heater for Baby Changing Table



- Noiseless heat emission
- Splash water protected – Classification IP 20
- 600 Watt effective power
- Timer function – automatic switch off after 10 minutes
- With handy pull-switch
- Special mesh protects heating tube against splintering
- Connections: 230 V AC, 50 Hz, 600 W
- Slewing range: 75°
- Cable length: ca. 1,80 m

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>97923</b>	560 x 130 x 135 mm	1,42 kg	4004712979230

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
602 x 191 x 180 mm	2,03 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	625 x 594 x 395 mm	13,41 kg



## BS 51 Heater for Baby Changing Table



- Including IR remote control (battery CR2032 included)
- High efficiency due to 3 different heating steps:
  - Step 1 lower tube – low heating (200 W)
  - Step 2 upper tube – average heating (400 W)
  - Step 3 both tubes – full heating (600 W)
- Operating range of remote control ca. 6 m
- Noiseless heating
- Protection grid
- Time function, automatic switch off after 10 minutes
- Splash water protected – Classification IP 20
- Slewing range: 75°
- Cable length: ca. 1,80 m
- Special mesh protects heating tube against splintering

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98119</b>	560 x 130 x 135 mm	1,43 kg	4004712981196

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
565 x 150 x 150 mm	2,14 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	625 x 594 x 395 mm	13,94 kg



### BS 45 Wall Heater



- Energy efficient by using 3 power levels:
- Level 1: low power 650 watts
- Level 2: medium power 1350 watts
- Level 3: high power 2000 watts
- Silent heating
- Adjustable inclination
- Safety protection against overheating
- Touch protection
- Splash proof by Standard IPx4
- Pivoting range: 0° - 45°
- Length of power cord: 1,70 m
- Weight: ca. 1,8 kg
- Heating elements with protective mesh against chipping

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black/silver	<b>40145</b>	500 x 160 x 360 mm	1,66 kg	4030152401451

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
530 x 245 x 270 mm	2,29 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	540 x 505 x 565 mm	10,27 kg



### BS 55 Stand Heater



- Outstanding energy efficiency due to 3 different heating steps:
- Step 1: low heat radiation 650 Watt
- Step 2: medium heat radiation 1350 Watt
- Step 4: high heat radiation 2000 Watt
- Noiseless heating
- Height adjustable and tilting
- Automatic switch-off function in case of overheating or falling over
- Protection grid
- Splash proofed – Rating IP X4
- Swivelable: 0° - 45°
- Cable length: ca. 1,9 m
- Weight: ~9,6 kg
- Special mesh protects heating tube against splintering

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>98759</b>	120 - 210 cm x 50 cm (H x Ø)	8,19 kg	4004712987594

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
530 x 225 x 550 mm	9,76 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
1	530 x 225 x 550 mm	9,76kg



## BS 21 Baby Food Warmer



The baby food warmer warms up milk or baby food evenly and simply within a few minutes.

- for jars and bottles up to max. 70 mm Ø
- visual display
- milk bottles are warmed up within 6 to 8 minutes
- baby food is warmed up within 8 to 10 minutes
- continuously adjustable rotary controller
- heat retention function
- including food container and dust protection cover
- with useful cable winder
- input: 220-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 100 W
- cable length: 1 m

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98260</b>	115 x 115 x 143 mm	0,45 kg	4004712982605

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
130 x 130 x 150 mm	0,5 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
8	225 x 275 x 320 mm	4,8 kg



## BS 22 Baby Food Warmer



This baby food warmer can be used in households and with the provided power adapter also in the car.

- For jars, glasses and bottles up to max. 70 mm Ø
- LED indicator
- Milk bottles are warmed up within 6 to 8 minutes, in the car up to 12 minutes
- Baby food is warmed up within 8 to 10 minutes, in the car up to 16 minutes
- Continuously adjustable rotary controller for a temperature range between 40°C and 100°C
- Heat retention function
- Including food container and cover
- with power adapter from 230V to 12V
- Power: 220-240V AC, 50-60Hz, 100W or 12V 40W in car mode
- Length of cable: 1m

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>40031</b>	160 mm x 160 mm (ØxH)	0,48 kg	4030152400317

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
158 x 162 x 157 mm	0,6 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	495 x 338 x 335 mm	9,4 kg





## BS 29 Vaporisator



Using the power of water vapour, the electronic steriliser with digital display quickly and easily disinfects baby bottles, dummies, milk pumps, etc. within just a few minutes.

- for up to 6 bottles (also wide-neck bottles 70 mm in diameter) and associated accessories
- sterilises within 11 minutes
- saves energy - only 500 Watt power consumption
- On/Off-switch with thermostat control
- cable compartment in device base

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>40137</b>	231 mm x 335 mm (ØxH)	1,20 kg	4030152401376
white	<b>98923</b>	231 mm x 335 mm (ØxH)	1,20 kg	4004712989239

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
235 x 235 x 335 mm	1,5 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	720 x 480 x 365 mm	10,6 kg



## BS 18 Microwave Steriliser



This microwave steriliser made of heat-resistant thermoplastic, sterilises up to four baby bottles and their accessories simultaneously.

- to sterilise bottles, teats, screw tops, dummies etc.
- simultaneous sterilisation of up to 4 bottles
- suitable for bottles up to 15.5 cm tall
- suitable for every microwave from 750 W
- sterilised bottles in only 8 minutes
- with useful handles for easy transportation
- tasteless and odourless sterilisation
- dishwasher-safe

Scope of delivery: 1 x microwave steam steriliser (comprising dish, insert and lid) 1 x bottle tongs 1 x operating instructions

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98650</b>	255 x 255 x 172 mm	0,50 kg	4004712986504

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
268 x 110 x 270 mm	0,7 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	662 x 283 x 555 mm	9,4 kg



## BS 13 Baby Food Warmer Mobil



You can easily and quickly warm milk or baby food in your car with the mobile baby food warmer

- easy handling
- with a connector plug for the car cigarette lighter
- car adaptor 12V included
- for glass vessels up to max. 70 mm Ø
- for baby bottles up to 70mm Ø (suitable also for wide neck bottles)
- heating time for baby glasses: up to 40 minutes
- heating time for baby bottles: up to 20 minutes
- keeps food warm
- with an integrated electronic thermostat
- easy to use
- hook and loop fastener for fixing warmer to baby cart etc.

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
green	<b>86674</b>	230 mm x 90 mm Ø	0,17 kg	4030152866748
blue	<b>86675</b>	230 mm x 90 mm Ø	0,17 kg	4030152866755

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
103 x 105 x 280 mm	0,272 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	543 x 295 x 238 mm	3,2 kg



## BS 300 Electronic Breast Pump



The BS 300 Electronic Breast pump can be operated easily with one hand and be adapted perfectly to the breast by means of the soft breast shields. The suction power of the pump can be set to one of five levels. After use, it can be easily disassembled and cleaned. All parts which come into contact with the breast milk are BPA-free.

- This kit consists of:
- Breast pump, Pump housing, Silicone membrane, Breast shields, Cover, 2 valves, Feeding bottle, 3 hoses, Lid, Teat
- MicroUSB cable with adapter plug
- The comprehensive BS 301 accessory kit is available as a supplement and extension
- This means you can extend the breast pump for expressing breast milk on both breasts

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>40123</b>	140 x 95 x 200 mm	0,80 kg	4030152401239

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
275 x 105 x 280mm	0,935 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	550 x 290 x 570 mm	10,16 kg



## BS 301 Accessories BS 300



This Accessory set complements our electrical breast pump. The basic set BS 300 can be expanded to a double-pump system using these accessories.

- All parts are BPA-free
- Easy to clean, pump and assemble
- Dishwasher safe / Suitable for cleaning in sterilisers

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>40124</b>	-	-	4030152401246

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
325 x 210 x 100 mm	0,374 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	500 x 290 x 570 mm	5,75 kg



## BS 860 Breast Pump



- Easy handling
- Independent use from any kind of power source
- Naturally feeling
- Including: 1 x baby bottle (200 ml/approx. 50 mm ø) with lid and 1 x adaptor for baby bottles (approx. 40 mm ø)
- Dimensions breast pump with bottle: 165 mm x 205 mm (wxh)
- Diameter of pump horn: 90 mm
- Food guideline approved

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white/transp.	<b>98367</b>	165 mm x 205 mm Ø90 mm	0,16 kg	4004712983671

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
130 x 105 x 195 mm	0,30 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	325 x 270 x 205 mm	1,70 kg



## BS 31 Fever Thermometer

The Fever thermometer is an electronic temperature-measuring device with a flexible skin-friendly measuring tip, with which you can check the body temperature of your baby or someone who is ill in a very straightforward, uncomplicated and precise manner.

- with flexible tip
- careful reading for high temperature in °C
- suitable for all ages
- Readings taken quickly and easily
- Beep confirms reading is taken
- easy-read LCD display
- very accurate
- automatic cut-out
- Storage box included
- Battery included (type AG3)



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white/green	<b>97901</b>	125 x 20 x 10 mm	0,01 kg	4004712979018

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 120 x 25 mm	0,07 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	216 x 185 x 123 mm	0,8 kg



## BS 37 Multifunctional 6-in-1

Multifunctional 6-in-1 infrared forehead and ear thermometer: used to simply, rapidly and precisely check the body temperature of babies or invalids using forehead or ear.

- 6 functions: measurement of forehead and ear temperature, room temperature, and surface temperature (e. g. baby food or bathwater), stopwatch, time/date
- easy-to-read LCD display
- audible tone when measurement is complete
- fever alarm when temperature is over 37.5 °C (99.5 °F)
- storage of the last 9 measurements
- 12/24-hour display
- choice of °C or °F



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white/green	<b>98188</b>	123 x 37 x 26 mm	0,05 kg	4004712981882

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
105 x 50 x 240 mm	0,145 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
40	564 x 418 x 240 mm	7,2 kg



### BS 38 Thermometer-Set



Thermometer set in transparent PMMA box including:

- All thermometers with LCD.
- Fever thermometer with flexible tip
- Flexible tip
- Measuring in 3 - 5 minutes at 32°C - 42,9°C
- Accuracy +/- 1°C
- Recall of last measurement
- Signal at end of measuring
- Pacifier thermometer
- Range 32°C – 43,9°C
- Accuracy +/- 1°C
- Recall of last measurement
- Signal at end of measuring
- Room and bath thermometer
- Range 0°C – 50°C
- Accuracy +/- 1°C
- displaying of „COLD“ for temperatures 38°C

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white/green	40016	Schnuller: 52 x 44 x 39 - Thermometer: 128 x 9 x 20 mm	0,10 kg	4030152945986

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
180 x 50 x 20 mm	0,35 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	290 x 190 x 220 mm	2,6 kg





## NL 305



Night light/safety light for a child's bedroom, hall, stairs or sickroom. The LED night light is extremely energy-saving. It is switched on automatically by a highly sensitive photo cell when it gets dark and switches off again when it gets light.

- light source: 4 x white LED
- connection voltage: 230 V AC, 50 Hz
- safe for children – does not get hot in use
- max. output: 0,7 W

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
lila	<b>98983</b>	-	-	4004712989833

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
195 x 145 x 60 mm	0,20 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	360 x 280 x 165 mm	1,50 kg





## BS 202 Reflector Wristband



With this practical reflector wristband with snap function your child can be detected easily on the street during nightfall.

- for optimal protection at nightfall
- easy to handle
- with snap function – simply wrapped around arm or leg
- tested according to EN71-1 and EN71-2

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black/neon yellow	<b>98922</b>	340 x 30 x 1 mm	0,02 kg	4004712989222

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
165 x 120 x 35 mm	0,03 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	400 x 300 x 290 mm	5,50 kg



## BS 802 Door/Drawer Safeguarding Device



These Door/Drawer safeguarding devices are easy for adults to use but are difficult for young children to open.

- The safeguarding device can be mounted on all cabinet and drawer doors, providing there is sufficient space
- 6 pieces

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98342</b>	85 x 33 x 16 mm	0,06 kg	4004712983428

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
180 x 17 x 209 mm	0,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	325 x 132 x 131 mm	1,19 kg



## BS 805 Cabinet Slide Lock



The Cabinet Slide Lock is easy to use, safe and simple to keep little hands from opening cabinets. Suitable for most cabinets and drawers top side. It can also be used on lower drawers where the catch has space to fit.

- 6 pieces

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98344</b>	224 x 61 x 19 mm	0,02 kg	4004712983442

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
290 x 105 x 20 mm	0,05 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	305 x 110 x 250 mm	0,70 kg



## BS 813 Door Stopper



The Door Stopper helps to keep your baby's fingers safe from being pinched by slamming doors. Can also help prevent children from accidentally locking themselves into a room.

- 1 piece



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98349</b>	130 x 72 x 20 mm	0,02 kg	4004712983497

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 120 x 25 mm	0,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	320 x 176 x 131 mm	0,60 kg



## BS 814 Glass Cabinet Latch



The Glass Cabinet Latch helps prevent children from opening glass display or audio cabinets.

- 1 piece



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98350</b>	99 x 16 x 39 mm	0,02 kg	4004712983503

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 120 x 15 mm	0,032 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	302 x 152 x 131 mm	0,50 kg



## BS 817 Multi-Purpose



The Multi-Purpose Latch helps prevent children from opening refrigerators, cupboards, toilets. Also suitable for cured surfaces and corners. Versatile applications for a variety of surfaces: Wood, glas, metal, veneer, most glossy cabinets.

- 1 piece



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>98352</b>	170 x 33 x 11 mm	0,01 kg	4004712983527

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 120 x 10 mm	0,03 kg

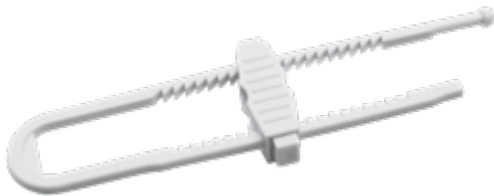
Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	215 x 170 x 131 mm	0,463 kg





## BS 821 Cabinet Glide Lock



The Cabinet Glide Lock is easy to use, safe and simple to keep little hands from opening cabinets.

- 1 piece

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98355</b>	212 x 60 x 14 mm	0,02 kg	4004712983558

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
290 x 120 x 15 mm	0,05 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	303 x 208 x 131 mm	0,70 kg



## BS 844 Brush Set



This brush set facilitates cleaning of baby bottles and teats. Its special shape and heavy-duty nylon bristles also enable thorough cleaning of hard-to-reach areas.

- 1 big brush 245 mm x 60 mm (Lxø)
- 1 small brush 128 mm x 36 mm (Lxø)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98361</b>	235 x 50 x 50 mm	0,02 kg	4004712983619

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
290 x 105 x 53 mm	0,06 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	376 x 306 x 116 mm	0,90 kg



## BS 850 Finger Guard



The Finger Guard can prevent doors from slamming shut and hurt little fingers.

Simply hook the Finger Guard on the top door hinge, it will stop the door from fully closing and slamming which may hurt little fingers caught in action.

- 2 pieces

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98363</b>	46 x 86 x 37 mm	0,03 kg	4004712983633

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 120 x 37 mm	0,07 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	290 x 128 x 245 mm	1,00 kg



## BS 858 Corner Cushions for Glass Tables



The Corner Cushions for glass tables can protect young children from bumping into sharp edges of home fixtures or furniture such as table or shelf corners.

- 4 pieces



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>98365</b>	46 x 34 x 18 mm	0,04 kg	4004712983657

Product + Packing (PP):

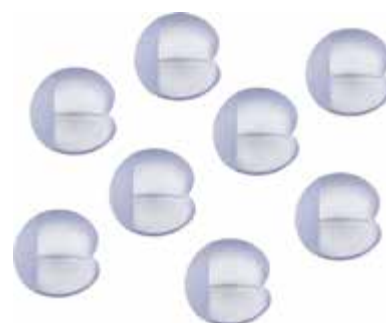
Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 120 x 15 mm	0,06 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	220 x 130 x 195 mm	0,8 kg



## BS 859 Corner Cushions Small



The Small Corner Cushions can protect young children from bumping into sharp edges of home fixtures or furniture such as table or shelf corners.

- 8 pieces



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
transp.	<b>98366</b>	43 x 43 x 23 mm	0,07 kg	4004712983664

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 120 x 30 mm	0,09 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	320 x 190 x 131 mm	1,4 kg



## BS 863 Car Mirror



This practical car mirror helps you keep an eye on your child in the backseat while you drive. It can be quickly and easily attached to the visor or front windshield using the clip or suction cup provided. The mirror can be optimally positioned thanks to the attached ball joint.

- 1 piece incl. suction cup and clip



Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>98370</b>	95 x 77 x 60 mm	0,06 kg	4004712983701

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 120 x 65 mm	0,09 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	310 x 130 x 290 mm	1,2 kg



## BS 864 Safety Belt



This useful protective harness provides additional safety for your child in the buggy, on high chairs or when taking the first steps.

- 1 piece
- adjustable harness for optimal fit
- dimensions:
  - waist strap from 44 cm to 69 cm
  - shoulder strap from 20 cm to 36 cm
  - attaching strap from 10 cm to 17 cm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
navy	<b>98371</b>	250 x 160 x 25 mm	0,07 kg	4004712983718

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
118 x 50 x 248 mm	0,1 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	470 x 229 x 159 mm	2,62 kg



## BS 868 Haircare Set



- This haircare set is ideal for fine baby hair
- The rounded teeth of the comb are particularly gentle on the sensitive scalp
- The extra soft baby brush simultaneously massages your child's scalp

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
turquoise/white	<b>98374</b>	Kamm: 136 x 30 x 8 mm - Bürste: 139 x 50 x 25 mm	0,05 kg	4004712983749

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 118 x 25 mm	0,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	345 x 217 x 80 mm	1,03 kg



## BS 869 Nail Care Set



Use this nail-care set to clip your child's nails easily and without danger of injury. The rounded tip of the scissors protects children against injury. The large, ergonomically designed nail clipper handle ensures a secure grip.

- 1 pair of scissors, 1 nail clipper

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98375</b>	Schere: 96 x 51 x 5 mm - N-Clip: 85 x 28 x 14 mm	0,03 kg	4004712983756

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
119 x 17 x 209 mm	0,05 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	235 x 221 x 116 mm	1,36 kg



## BS 877 Baby-Safety Starter Set

This 28-piece set contains safety products for sources of danger around the house. The set protects your child from accidents with plug sockets, closing doors, sharp edges, etc.

- Content:
- 1 x cabinet door safeguarding device
- 1 x refrigerator safeguarding device
- 4 x edge protection
- 1 x universal latch
- 2 x door and window safeguarding device
- 10 x mains socket protection
- 2 x pinch protection
- 1 x door stop
- 6 x door and drawer safeguarding device

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white/transp.	<b>98535</b>	-	0,26 kg	4004712985354

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
222 x 60 x 235 mm	0,40 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	380 x 240 x 215 mm	2,2 kg



## BS 878 Baby Safety Starter-Set

This 26-piece set contains safety products for sources of danger around the house. The set protects your child from accidents with plug sockets, closing doors, sharp edges, etc.

- 1 x cabinet door safeguarding device
- 1 x refrigerator safeguarding device
- 4 x edge protection
- 1 x universal latch
- 2 x door and window safeguarding device
- 10 x mains socket protection
- 2 x pinch protection
- 1 x door stop
- 6 x door and drawer safeguarding device

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white/transp.	<b>40112</b>	-	0,22 kg	4030152401123

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
222 x 58 x 235 mm	0,326 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	465 x 440 x 385 mm	8,27 kg



## KS 10 Safety Plug for Sockets



Safety plug for sockets which offers protection against inadvertent contact with live parts of the power socket.

- 10 self-adhesive plugs

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>97722</b>	32 x 36 x 3 mm	0,024 kg	4004712977229

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
100 x 140 x 35 mm	0,03 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
50	285 x 270 x 100 mm	1,645 kg



## KS 6 Safety Plug for Sockets



Safety plug for sockets which offers protection against inadvertent contact with live parts of the power socket.

- 5 pieces, simply press into the plug socket

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>98594</b>	32 x 36 x 8 mm	0,02 kg	4004712985941

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
120 x 16 x 209 mm	0,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
50	460 x 300 x 130 mm	2,1 kg

# Party Accessories

AND YOUR PARTY WILL BE THE BEST



**CONFETTI SHOOTER**

**CONFETTI FIREWORKS  
WITHOUT PYROTECHNICS**

[www.olympia-vertrieb.de](http://www.olympia-vertrieb.de)



# Party Accessories

1. Home Disco	174
2. Glow Sticks	177
3. Confetti Shooter	179
4. Air Horn	183





### DSB 01 Mini Light Ball

Battery operated Mini Light Ball which is making through three LED's nice effects in the room.

- 3 white intensive LEDs
- On / Off switch
- Can be mounted at walls or can be used on tables
- Mirror made of real glass
- Diameter of mirror ball: 7,0 cm
- Power: 3x AA batteries (not included)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>98811</b>	120 x 92 mm (HxØ)	0,20 kg	4004712988119

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
98 x 98 x 128 mm	0,29 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	300 x 205 x 140 mm	1,4 kg



### EDL 01 Mini Police Light

Small and easy to use Mini Police Light which is turning your party up.

- Intensive white LED inside
- On / Off switch
- Can be used on a table
- Power: 3x AA batteries (not included)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black/blue	<b>98814</b>	20 x 92 mm (HxØ)	0,13 kg	4004712988140

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
95 x 96 x 128 mm	0,18 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	262 x 202 x 139 mm	1,24 kg



### MLB 01 Mini-Discoball

Spread colourful light reflections around the room with the small rotating light ball.

- Intense white LEDs
- On / Off switch
- Can be mounted at a wall or be used on a table
- Power: 3x AA batteries (not included)
- Diameter: 7,5cm

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>98818</b>	120 x 92 mm (HxØ)	0,12 kg	4004712988188

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
100 x 100 x 125 mm	0,18 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	302 x 204 x 136 mm	1,29 kg



## MLB 16 Mini Light Ball



Our small Mini Light Ball brings mood and atmosphere into the home – small, highly luminous and easy to use.

- incl. halogen bulb (E14, 15 W)
- power source 230 V AC, 50 Hz

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>90039</b>	175 x 118 mm (HxØ)	0,35 kg	4004712900395

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
135 x 135 x 190 mm	0,44 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	414 x 280 x 202 mm	2,9 kg

## FL 037 Flashing Strobe Light



Flashing strobe light with a continuously variable flash frequency of a maximum of 10 flashes a second.

- With steeples adjustment of sequence of flashes, max. 10 flashes/sec.
- Built-in fuse
- Includes a flash bulb
- Includes brackets for mounting on a wall or ceiling
- Can also be used as a floor-mounted device
- Power source 230 V AC, 50 Hz

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>98575</b>	130 x 85 x 50 mm	0,25 kg	4004712985750

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
120 x 148 x 52 mm	0,3 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	290 x 130 x 300 mm	3,01 kg

## MLB 13 LED Disco Mirror Ball



LED Disco Mirror Ball with two flexible LED spots and 4 fixed LED. Easy to install at the ceiling or simply to be used on any table.

- On / Off switch
- To be mounted at the ceiling or to be used on the table
- Including mounting bracket
- Power of AC adaptor: 12 V DC
- Cable length of AC adaptor: 180 cm
- Dimension mirror ball: 12 cm (Ø)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>98881</b>	260 x 130 x 230 mm	0,12 kg	4004712988812

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
302 x 204 x 136 mm	1,29 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
4	340 x 298 x 500 mm	4,99 kg

## SKS 21 Disco Mirrorball



Disco Mirror ball Set with 20cm mirror ball, pin spot and colour changing wheel for best effects during your home party

- Pin spot: incl. Halogen bulb 6,4V, 30W
- Schuko-power plug
- Power: 230V AC/50Hz
- Motor: On / Off switch, incl. Mounting bracket
- Power: 1,5V DC, 1 x battery type DD (not included)

Scope of delivery: mirror ball, motor, halogenspot incl. 4 colour wheel

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>98785</b>	205 x 205 x 205 mm	2,13 kg	4004712987853

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
220 x 215 x 355 mm	2,61 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
2	441 x 235 x 370 mm	5,68 kg



## FLS 30221 10er Glow Sticks Set



Our neon glow sticks can be used wherever you need some magical light. At parties, concerts, sporting events or on nocturnal walks - these multi-coloured glow sticks are loads of fun and you don't need batteries or any other power supply. Just bend and shake the sticks to activate the neon glow effect - and it lasts for hours. Using the connectors supplied you can make up armbands, necklaces, belts or headbands from the glow sticks.

- 10 pieces in 5 different colours
- 10 connectors
- 40 pcs. in Display

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
5 colours	<b>98384</b>	200 x 5 mm (LxØ)	0,04 kg	4004712983848

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
25 x 25 x 300 mm	0,07 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
40	225 x 140 x 260 mm	2,97 kg

## FLS 30221 25er Glow Sticks Set



Our neon glow sticks can be used wherever you need some magical light. At parties, concerts, sporting events or on nocturnal walks - these multi-coloured glow sticks are loads of fun and you don't need batteries or any other power supply. Just bend and shake the sticks to activate the neon glow effect - and it lasts for hours. Using the connectors supplied you can make up armbands, necklaces, belts or headbands from the glow sticks.

- 25 pieces in 5 different colours
- 25 connectors
- 24 pcs. in Display

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
5 colours	<b>98385</b>	200 x 5 mm (LxØ)	0,11 kg	4004712983855

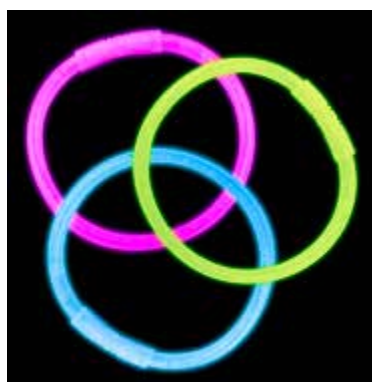
Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
30 x 30 x 300 mm	0,14 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	280 x 205 x 330 mm	3,52 kg

## FLS 30221 100er Glow Sticks



Our neon glow sticks can be used wherever you need some magical light. At parties, concerts, sporting events or on nocturnal walks - these multi-coloured glow sticks are loads of fun and you don't need batteries or any other power supply. Just bend and shake the sticks to activate the neon glow effect - and it lasts for hours. Using the connectors supplied you can make up armbands, necklaces, belts or headbands from the glow sticks.

- 100 pieces in 5 different colours
- 100 connectors

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
5 colours	<b>98268</b>	200 x 5 mm (LxØ)	0,40 kg	4004712982681

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
65 x 65 x 315 mm	0,53 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	525 x 205 x 330 mm	13,3 kg



## FLS 30330 Glow Sticks XL

Our neon glow sticks can be used wherever you need some magical light. At parties, concerts, sporting events or on nocturnal walks - these multi-coloured glow sticks are loads of fun and you don't need batteries or any other power supply. Just bend and shake the sticks to activate the neon glow effect - and it lasts for hours.

- each 1 piece in 3 different colour versions (yellow, green and red)
- Ribbons to attach the glow sticks

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red, yellow, green	<b>40157</b>	150 x 15 mm (LxØ)	0,02 kg	4030152401574

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
90 x 160 x 249 mm	0,07 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
30	253 x 180 x 198 mm	2,27 kg



## FLS 30106 Neon Snap Glow Straws

These impressive Neon Snap Glow Straws are the eye-catcher for each party. The light stick in the straws shines for several hours in the dark, without batteries or an other power supply. When drinking, the impressive shining stick moves up and down as if by magic hand. Just bend and shake the sticks to activate the neon glow effect - and it lasts for hours.

- each 6 snap glow straws in 6 different colours (blue, yellow, red, green, orange, white)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
6 colours	<b>98698</b>	288 x 7 mm (LxØ)	0,02 kg	4004712986986

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
290 x 60 x 6 mm	0,02 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
50	300 x 150 x 160 mm	1,12 kg

## FLS 30848 Neon Glow Sticks

Build your own glowing eyeglasses with 2 glow sticks and frame.

The neon glasses are fun for birthday parties, special events and all other celebrations.

- They are available in 6 different colours
- 48 pcs. in Display
- Scope of delivery: 2 glow sticks, connector and 2 arms

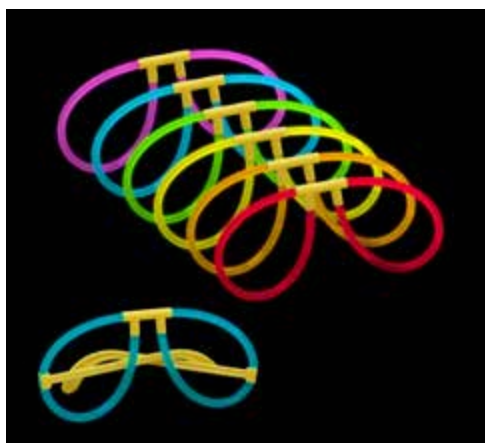
Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
6 colours	<b>40116</b>	200 x 5 mm (LxØ)	0,01 kg	4030152401161

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
270 x 62 x 7 mm	0,02 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
48	275 x 160 x 160 mm	1,07 kg





### PK 20 Confetti Shooter



Confetti shooter with colourful strips. This Confetti Cannon takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- 24 pcs. in Display

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
6 colour metallic	<b>97961</b>	200 x 44 mm (LxØ)	0,107 kg	4004712979612

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
200 x 35 x 35 mm	0,11 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	245 x 165 x 207 mm	2,745 kg



### PK 21 Confetti Shooter



Confetti shooter with colourful strips. This Confetti Cannon takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- 24 pcs. in Display

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
6 colour metallic	<b>98821</b>	200 x 44 mm (LxØ)	0,11 kg	4004712988218

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
200 x 40 x 40 mm	0,2 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	245 x 165 x 207 mm	2,745 kg



### PK 22 Confetti Shooter



Confetti shooter with red/white stripes. This Confetti Cannon takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 7 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- 24 pcs. in Display

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red/white	<b>40150</b>	200 x 40 mm (HxØ)	0,10 kg	4030152401505

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
195 x 40 x 40 mm	0,10 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	245 x 160 x 210 mm	2,63 kg



## PK 30 Confetti Shooter



Confetti shooter with colorful strips. This Confetti shooter takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- 12 pcs. in Display

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
multicolored	<b>97962</b>	300 x 50 mm (LxØ)	0,18 kg	4004712979629

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
290 x 50 x 50 mm	0,2 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	300 x 205 x 155 mm	2,2 kg



## PK 31 Confetti Shooter Heart



This party banger takes the form of a confetti-hearts-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- 12 pcs. in Display

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>98026</b>	300 x 50 mm (LxØ)	0,18 kg	4004712980267

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
290 x 50 x 50 mm	0,2 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	300 x 205 x 155 mm	2,3 kg



## PK 32 Confetti Shooter



Confetti shooter with red/white stripes. This Confetti Cannon takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- 12 pcs. in Display

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red/white	<b>40151</b>	290 x 50 mm (HxØ)	0,176 kg	4030152401512

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
290 x 50 x 50 mm	0,175 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	205 x 155 x 300 mm	2,26 kg



## PK 50 Confetti Shooter

Confetti shooter with colorful strips. This Confetti Cannon takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
multicolored	<b>97963</b>	500 x 50 mm (LxØ)	0,245 kg	4004712979636

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
490 x 50 x 50 mm	0,28 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	500 x 260 x 110 mm	2,8 kg



## PK 51 Confetti Shooter Heart

This party banger takes the form of a confetti-hearts-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres

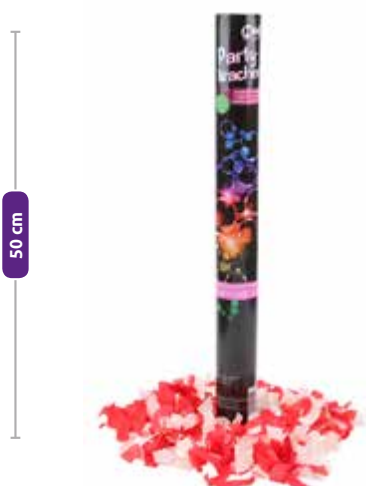
Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>98027</b>	300 x 50 mm (LxØ)	0,23 kg	4004712980274

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
490 x 50 x 50 mm	0,24 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	260 x 110 x 500 mm	2,8 kg



## PK 52 Confetti Shooter

Confetti shooter with red/white stripes. This Confetti Cannon takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- more than 2700 strips

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red/white	<b>40152</b>	490 x 50 mm (HxØ)	0,252 kg	4030152401529

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
490 x 50 x 50 mm	0,252 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	260 x 110 x 500 mm	2,62 kg



## PK 80 Confetti Shooter

Confetti shooter with colourful strips. This Confetti Cannon takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic and is thus safe to be used everywhere.
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- more than 4000 strips

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
multicolored	<b>98513</b>	800 x 50 mm (HxØ)	0,39 kg	4004712985132

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
775 x 50 x 50 mm	0,3 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	800 x 210 x 310 mm	7,9 kg

80 cm



## PK 82 Confetti Shooter

Confetti shooter with red/white stripes. This Confetti Cannon takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 6 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- more than 4000 strips

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red/white	<b>40153</b>	800 mm x 50 mm (HxØ)	0,33 kg	4030152401536

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
775 x 50 x 50 mm	0,3 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	790 x 210 x 310 mm	7,9 kg

80 cm







## PKS 30 Confetti Shooter Bottle

Confetti shooter as bottle with hearts, flowers, stars strips.

This Confetti Cannon takes the form of a confetti-filled cylinder, and is guaranteed to put guests in the mood at every party.

- 100% non-pyrotechnic
- The product operates via compressed air, which causes the confetti to shoot up to 8 metres into the air
- easy to handle - the mechanism is activated via inverse turning of the cylinder
- confetti subsequently scattered over 3-5 metres
- Content: more than 2000 different strips

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
multicolored	<b>98793</b>	330 x 90 mm (HxØ)	0,23 kg	4004712987938

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
330 x 90 x 90 mm	0,25 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
24	600 x 400 x 340 mm	6,4 kg



## DF 02 Air Horn

- Universally applicable
- environmentally friendly
- Can be used as an emergency signal or a hazard detector
- Use for: Football games, Sporting events, Other events

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>98792</b>	175 x 60 mm (HxØ)	0,13 kg	4004712987921

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
210 x 80 x 105 mm	0,17 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
42	500 x 410 x 315 mm	8,5 kg



# IOIO®



LED 48



## 3er-LED WAX CANDLES SET

Color change via remote control,  
soot-free, safe  
and wind-immune

# LED-LIGHTS

[www.olympia-vertrieb.de](http://www.olympia-vertrieb.de)



# LED Lights

---

1. LED Lights

186



## LED 94 LED Flameless Tea Lights, 4er Set



These LED tea lights are working without any flame. That is why these tea lights are favoured in any household.

- No smut, childproof and insensitive against wind
- Operated by 1 Lithium-button cell CR2032 (included / exchangeable)
- On- / Off-switch button side

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>40121</b>	36 x 48mm (øxH)	0,03 kg	4030152401215

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
170 x 138 x 38 mm	0,08 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
50	650 x 320 x 225 mm	4,43 kg

## LED 48 3er-LED Wax Candles Set



With this LED candle set, you can create harmonious lighting effects. Either simulate natural candle light, or create stunning effects through the integrated colour changers. All effects can be easily adjusted using the included remote control.

- 3 LED candles with colour changer in the heights 10cm, 12.5cm and 15cm, ø 7.5cm
- Soot-free, safe and wind-immune
- Including remote control (button cell CR 2025 included)
- Various programs can be set via remote control including timer function

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
creme	<b>40138</b>	7,5 x 7,5 x 100-150 mm	0,54 kg	4030152401383

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
273 x 82 x 178 mm	0,7 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
6	298 x 267 x 384 mm	4,61 kg

## GL 01 Memorial Candle



The practical LED grail light imitates the classical grail light of a candle.

- Soot-free, child-resistant and wind-immune
- Battery operated 2x AA 1.5V (not included / exchangeable)
- Practical on / off button in the interior of the grail
- 12 pcs. in Display

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
red	<b>40015</b>	120 x 70 mm (HxØ)	0,03 kg	4030152945764
creme	<b>40135</b>	120 x 70 mm (HxØ)	0,03 kg	4030152401352

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
70 x 70 x 120 mm	0,065 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
12	305 x 235 x 130 mm	1,1 kg

## LED 107 Keychains



The funny key hanger has a snap hook and can be easily attached to the pocket or key collar.  
At the push of a button, each trailer gives an animal sound.  
Practical is the simultaneous lighting LED light.

15 pcs. Display with:

- 5 x cow
- 5 x frog
- 5 x duck

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
multicolored	<b>98883</b>	-	0,02 kg	4004712946327

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
105 x 65 x 40 mm	0,03 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
15	240 x 240 x 110 mm	0,5 kg

## LED 108 Keychains



The funny key hanger has a snap hook and can be easily attached to the pocket or key collar.  
At the push of a button, each trailer gives an animal sound.  
Practical is the simultaneous lighting LED light.

15 pcs. Display with:

- 5 x monkey
- 5 x bat
- 5 x bird

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
multicolored	<b>40134</b>	-	0,02 kg	4030152401345

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
105 x 65 x 40 mm	0,03 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
15	240 x 240 x 110 mm	0,5 kg

## LED 90 LED-Flashing Lanyard



- Colourful LED lanyard with 3 different LED effects
- Operated by 2 Lithium-Button cells CR2032 (included, not exchangeable)
- 3 different LED effects (on, fast flashing, slow flashing)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
blue	<b>40139</b>	500 x 20 mm	0,033 kg	4030152401390
red	<b>40140</b>	500 x 20 mm	0,033 kg	4030152401406
yellow	<b>40141</b>	500 x 20 mm	0,033 kg	4030152401413
green	<b>40142</b>	500 x 20 mm	0,033 kg	4030152401420
white	<b>40143</b>	500 x 20 mm	0,033 kg	4030152401437

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
64 x 15 x 230 mm	0,033 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	183 x 131 x 130 mm	0,398 kg

# Insect Repellers





## IV 14 Mosquito Trap



IV 14 repels troublesome mosquitoes with the help of sound waves.

- non-polluting
- no vapours or odours
- simply insert the device in the socket (220 V AC, 50 Hz)
- energy-saving
- with LED-indicator
- effective range: approx. 20 m<sup>2</sup>
- frequency: 7,8 kHz
- power consumption: max. 0.5 WW

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>40041</b>	53 x 70 x 27 mm	0,02 kg	4030152400416

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
185 x 105 x 30 mm	0,04 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	210 x 190 x 110 mm	0,5 kg



## IV 104 UV-Mosquito Trap



IV 104 frees the environment in a circumference of approx. 20 m<sup>2</sup> of e. g. mosquitoes, flies, and crane flies.

- environmentally friendly
- no vapours and odours
- simply plug device into the socket
- 3 x UV LED
- energy saving
- also applicable as a night light
- power consumption: max. 2 W
- grid tension: 800 V DC
- connection: 220 V AC/50 Hz

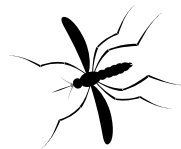
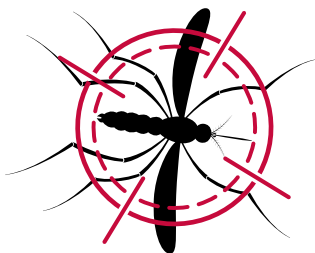
Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>40039</b>	55 x 100 x 61 mm	0,07 kg	4030152400393

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
185 x 105 x 10 mm	0,12 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	580 x 170 x 110 mm	1,2 kg







## MV 240 Digger Animal Distributor



The effective solution for gardens, plots of land and campsites. A sound frequency which rodents find unpleasant together with vibrations drives moles, voles and shrews as soon as ants away permanently but gently without any use of chemicals. The solar module installed in the upper section charges the integral rechargeable battery pack and ensures safe operation during the day and at night.

- environmentally friendly and energy-saving
- weather and UV resistant
- no smoke or odours
- area of effectiveness: approx. 650 m<sup>2</sup>
- operating voltage: 1.2 Volt via the integral rechargeable battery pack
- frequency: 400 - 1.000 Hz
- signal interval: for a maximum of 2 seconds approx. every 45 seconds

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>40046</b>	97 x 80 x 380 mm	0,12 kg	4030152400461

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
100 x 85 x 392 mm	0,23 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	615 x 403 x 134 mm	2,77 kg



## IV 250 Insect Killer



This electronic insect exterminator removes unpleasant, troublesome flying insects such as mosquitoes, flies and daddy-longlegs from the environment.

IV 250 works completely without the use of chemicals and does not produce any vapours or odours, which means that neither humans nor animals are exposed to risk.

- ideal when camping, on a covered patio and in rooms
- non-polluting
- insect collection tray can be easily removed and cleaned
- simply connect the device to the mains (220 V AC, 50 Hz)
- effective range: approx. 30 m<sup>2</sup>
- power consumption: max. 1W
- grid voltage: > 800 V DC
- includes a light source (blue bulb 220 V AC, 50 Hz, E14)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black	<b>40042</b>	120 x 120 x 255 mm	0,43 kg	4030152400423

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
120 x 120 x 295 mm	0,54 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	614 x 254 x 308 mm	5,80 kg





## MV 250 Digger Animal Distributor



The effective solution for gardens, plots of land and campsites. A sound frequency which rodents find unpleasant together with vibrations drives moles, voles and shrews as soon as ants away permanently but gently without any use of chemicals. The solar module installed in the upper section charges the integral rechargeable battery pack and ensures safe operation during the day and at night.

- environmentally friendly and energy-saving
- weather and UV resistant
- no smoke or odours
- area of effectiveness: approx. 650 m<sup>2</sup>
- operating voltage: 1.2 Volt via the integral rechargeable battery pack
- frequency: 400 - 1.000 Hz
- signal interval: for a maximum of 2 seconds approx. every 45 seconds

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver	<b>40049</b>	53 x 70 x 27 mm	0,23 kg	4030152400492

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
402 x 157 x 91 mm	0,43 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	415 x 328 x 470 mm	4,59 kg



## TS 103 Mosquito Swatter



Mosquito swatter

- battery operated (2 x 1,5 V-Mignon batteries AA, not included)
- on/off button

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
black/yellow	<b>98770</b>	450 x 185 mm	0,16 kg	4004712987709

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
545 x 210 x 30 mm	0,17 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
60	690 x 260 x 470 mm	10,80 kg



# Others

1. Power Sockets	194
2. Energy-Saving Heating Controller	196
3. Breathalyzer	197



## SD 2100 S



- Plug with Surge Protection
- Perfect protection for Audio-Video Equipment and PCs
- Max. 3680 W
- Sliding safety covers

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	<b>41210</b>	54 x 73 x 73 mm	0,08 kg	4030152950331

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
81 x 60 x 115 mm	0,11 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
40	348 x 341 x 190 mm	5,00 kg

## MS 2500



- 5 way Master Slave Outlet with Aluminium alloy tube
- 1 Master, 4 Slaves
- Adjustable threshold by learning button
- Outlets turned about 45°
- Include sliding safety covers
- Mountable
- 1,5m Cord 3x 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver/black	<b>41250</b>	400 x 66 x 44 mm	0,62 kg	4030152950270

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
96 x 61 x 470 mm	0,72 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	483 x 326 x 223 mm	7,89 kg



## SL 2620 S



- 6-way Outlet with Aluminium alloy tube
- Integrated overload protection
- Perfect for hobby room or workbench
- Illuminated Switch
- Outlets turned around 45°
- Include sliding safety covers
- Mountable
- 1,5 m Power Cord 3x 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver/black	<b>41262</b>	430 x 57 x 39 mm	0,70 kg	4030152950218

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
158 x 55 x 558 mm	0,790 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	572 x 342 x 249 mm	9,2 kg



### SL 2520 S



- 5-way outlet with Aluminium alloy tube
- Integrated surge protection
- Perfect protection for Audio-Video Equipment and PCs
- Outlets turned around 45°
- Include sliding safety covers
- Illuminated switch
- Mountable
- 1,5 m Power Cord 3x 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver/black	<b>41252</b>	400 x 66 x 44 mm	0,65 kg	4030152950256

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
158 x 55 x 504 mm	0,785 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	521 x 340 x 250 mm	8,5 kg



### SL 2625 S



- 6-way Outlet with Aluminium alloy tube
- Desktop version with 2 mounting clamps
- Switch devices directly on the desk
- Integrated overload protection
- Perfect for hobby room or workbench
- With illuminated switch
- Outlets turned around 45°
- Include sliding safety covers
- 1,5m Power cord 3x 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver/black	<b>41225</b>	415 x 90 x 75 mm	0,75 kg	4030152950294

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
116 x 85 x 522 mm	0,88 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	548 x 454 x 266 mm	9,80 kg



### SL 2425 U



- 4-way outlet with Aluminium alloy tube
- 2 USB chargers with max. 3A charging current
- Desktop version with 2 mounting clamps
- Switch and charge devices directly on the desk
- With illuminated switch
- Outlets turned around 45°
- Include sliding safety covers
- 1,5m power cord 3x 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>
- Included sliding safety covers
- 1,5m power cord 3x 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
silver/black	<b>41224</b>	350 x 90 x 75 mm	0,69 kg	4030152950317

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
115 x 88 x 445 mm	0,82 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	460 x 456 x 271 mm	9,00kg



## HT 2000 Energy-Saving Heating Controller



- compact energy-saving controller
- saves up to 30% costs for heating
- includes Valve protection
- durable housing
- not bigger than a standard thermostatic
- battery life of up to 5 years\*
- extreme silent function
- ease of use by rotary knob
- comfortable programming by using the PROGRAMMATIC stick (optional accessory)
- threaded connection M30x1,5
- fits on most valves (eg. Heimeier, Danfoss, Honeywell Braukmann, Honeywell MNG, Oventrop from 1996 and others)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	73032	55 x 65 x 83 mm	0,19 kg	4030152949144

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
255 x 155 x 65 mm	0,28 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
10	388 x 340 x 230 mm	3,11 kg



## AT 301 Breathalyzer



The device records the alcohol content in the breath and shows the current breath alcohol concentration in o / oo (per thousand)

- Easy to use
- Fast measurement results
- Micro process controlled
- LCD display
- Warning display with increased alcohol reading
- Power supply: 3 V DC, 2 x 1.5 V
- Micro batteries AAA (not included)
- Measuring range: 0.0 - 1.9 o / oo (0.0-1.9 g / l)
- Accuracy: 0.1 o / oo (0.1 g / l)

Colour	Art. No.	Size WxDxH	Weight	EAN
white	40010	35 x 16 x 93 mm	0,02 kg	4030152945290

Product + Packing (PP):

Size PP WxDxH	Weight PP
205 x 83 x 31 mm	0,05 kg

Packing units (PU):

PU	Size PU WxDxH	Weight PU
9	355 x 165 x 90 mm	0,6 kg















We reserve the right to implement technical changes even after a contract has been effectively concluded.  
Images may vary from actual product.

**01/2019**